

CrazyHorseInvincible

ARCHIVE

www.TheRedArchive.com

ABOUT THIS ARCHIVE

Everything **/u/CrazyHorseInvincible** wrote across the subreddits TheRedArchive holds: 27 posts and 1,621 comments published between April 2014 and May 2022.

About /u/CrazyHorseInvincible. Most of the posts here come from /r/TheRedPill — 18 of 27 — with the rest in /r/askTRP and /r/RedPillWomen. The 1,621 comments come mostly from there too. Between them the posts drew 4,303 upvotes; the most upvoted is “Treat yourself as if you were someone worth fighting for.” (December 2021, 643).

About TheRedArchive. TheRedArchive is a free, public archive of the Red Pill community, built so that none of this writing can quietly disappear. It holds **1,737,261 posts** and **40,024,687 comments** from 45 subreddits and 58 blogs. Much of it survives nowhere else — the accounts deleted, the subreddits banned, the websites long offline. All of it is free to read, search and download, and always will be, at www.TheRedArchive.com.

Support the mission. This Red Pill archive is free — no paywall, no account — but keeping it online isn't. I pay for the servers, the storage and the bandwidth myself, so that this valuable knowledge stays online. If you want to support the mission and archive, become one of the people who help keep it online at www.TheRedArchive.com/#help.

Share this file freely, and keep a copy of your own. What sits on one server can be taken down; what sits on a thousand hard drives cannot.

Best regards,

/u/dream-hunter

Founder of TheRedArchive
August 11, 2026

CONTENTS

Posts (27)	4
Greetings from your newest mod, /u/CrazyHorseInvincible	4
Girl ignores /r/askmen's advice, and goes hardcore RPW. Needless to say, everything goes better than expected.	5
The logic of bans	6
The next one of you assholes to post some shit about this or that movie was redpill, bluepill, whatever... gets permabanned.	7
Some Miscellaneous Modnews.	8
The Complete Mod Policy Rundown	10
Words can be weapons. Do not let those you hate you control the symbols you think with.	13
Textwalls will be deleted on sight.	15
You are Not a Special Fucking Snowflake.	16
Rule Zero: The Mission	17
If your post is not a request for advice, it will be removed.	18
If your post is not a request for advice, it will be removed *and you will be banned permanently*.	19
New Mod - RedGoldSaint	20
All posts must be either requests for personal advice, OR for theory clarification. Else you will be banned.	21
New Mod: /u/halitenina	22
New Mod: SlyGradient	23
New Mod: TheRedPike	24
New Mod: RedShifter99	25
New mod: LegendOfTheFrontier	26
Shit to Avoid Saying in Modmail	27
My God... It's Full Of... Kittens.	29
Here's The Original	30
Persuasion and the Modular Mind	31
Policy Discussion on "Just Leave Him".	32
Rule Revision Announcement	34
New Mod: LivelyLychee	35
Treat yourself as if you were someone worth fighting for.	36
Comments (1,621)	38

15

UPVOTES

Greetings from your newest mod, /u/CrazyHorseInvincible

29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Yes, I know, new account. Modding a controversial subreddit means some extra anonymity is in order. Rest assured I've been here a while.

I'll be pitching in to help sort through some of the chaff so that the good stuff can shine through. As we become a larger and larger community, our moderation needs change, and with close to 50,000 readers, it's no longer really enough to simply ban egregious trolls and call it a day.

We've spun off a bunch of smaller subreddits for the sorts of relevant content that tends to pile up quickly, please use them. We also may have to pull low-quality or low-effort submissions.

I see the purpose of moderation as being not to enforce a particular point of view (although trolls and non-contributing haters will be shown the door at high velocity), but to enforce a particular standard of quality and productive discussion.

As always, your feedback and suggestions are welcome.

31

UPVOTES

**Girl ignores /r/askmen's advice, and goes hardcore RPW.
Needless to say, everything goes better than expected.**

28 June 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

<http://www.redditlog.com/snapshots/765825>

144

UPVOTES

The logic of bans

13 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I've noticed that some posters have been voicing concerns about being banned for posting this or that, given how we (the mods) have been going on lately about the length and girth of our huge, throbbing banhammers.

Some clarification is in order.

These modrants have been motivated by an influx of *absolute shit*. People with accounts two weeks old posting NAWALT. High schoolers asking misspelled questions about their personal SMV.

People who care enough to worry about being banned probably have little to worry about.

Here's the rubric I use.

- If I see something that's good, but off-topic, I write a reply saying "repost to mensrights, asktrp, etc", and remove it.
- If I see something whose value to the group is questionable, I remove it. But if I had any doubt as to whether I should remove it ("is this really low-value, or not?"), I do not ban the user.
- If something is clearly well-intentioned, but inappropriate, I give the user a short timeout. Two weeks, maybe.
- If I ask myself, "How could any sane person think this would be interesting to 80K people?", then the user gets a *real* ban.

Remember, the more the community polices itself, the less I have to. So you can help me by not only *using* the report button, but by being articulate and verbose when adding a reason. Don't just say "shitpost" if you can instead say "this is celebrity gossip, who cares about some actor's 40th birthday party?" (Yes, some jerkass actually posted something about Leonardo DiCaprio's 40th birthday party. The mind boggles. The stomach squirms.)

The more the report helps me make a quick decision about what to do, the less I have to read, dig through users' posting history and so on. This means I can keep our community cleaner, and issue less questionable bans.

149

UPVOTES

The next one of you assholes to post some shit about this or that movie was redpill, bluepill, whatever... gets permabanned.

27 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

This is a discussion group, not show and tell at your fucking elementary school. No movies, no songs, no fucking TV shows.

Wanna use it to start a discussion about a *principle*, fine. But if you have nothing better to post than movie quotes or dissecting how "redpill" a **piece of fucking fiction** is, then you need to lurk more until you have something to say that's worth 100,000 people's precious time.

And from now, you get to make a new account to do it with. This was your one warning. You all know who the fuck you are.

As the community steadily grows, we are constantly refining our policies, and strategy for preserving both the health and usefulness of /r/TheRedPill .

Here's a few of our latest thoughts.

Moderating lightly vs. moderating heavily.

We walk a constantly-changing tightrope between stifling debate and letting in too many trolls. Overall, our goal has always been, and continues to be, preserving the signal to noise ratio above all, and ensuring the top of the front page remains as useful to the recovering beta as possible.

As such, we tend to remove posts very aggressively, while being somewhat more conservative in banning users. We've settled on a general practice of:

- Remove any post that doesn't clearly add value.
- Issue a short timeout (ban for about two weeks, or some such), for well-intentioned users who clearly didn't understand the rules, and need to lurk more before posting.
- Permaban anyone who intends to sabotage the group or hinder recovering betas from achieving happy, self-determined lives.
- Permaban anyone arguing against TRP with postmodern discourse. Debating against TRP principles is permissible because it helps participants test and explore their ideas, but ultimately the group is here for people who want help, not for people who want to argue. If you want to argue the premises, either keep it about facts and principles, not feelings or moral, or take it to PPD.

This strategy seems to be working out pretty well. We always get the occasional butthurt rant from a banned troll, or some newbie who doesn't understand that having a post removed is not a punishment, but overall the group seems to be growing and thriving.

One new policy we are considering.

In the future, we may start removing more red- or blue-pill examples if they come from daytime tv talk shows, or reality shows. While these are not exactly fiction (which already verboten as an example source), they are heavily staged, heavily edited, sometimes scripted, and generally tend to focus on unusually broken people. If are trying to discuss which principles of human behaviour are universal, not what the freakshow does, and I think if anything is truly a thing worth talking about, we can find better examples than some weirdo on Maury Povitch.

About concern trolling and tone policing.

Those rules are here to protect the subreddit as a whole from disruption and dilution by newbies and trolls, not to protect individual people from hearing things they don't like. If someone says "Don't tell young men to do this, it's bad for them.", that would not fall under the concern trolling rule. I'm not going to weigh in on that particular debate (not while wearing a mod hat), but productive discussions ensued, and we will not be shutting them down.

Reporting problem posts.

Users are doing an awesome job of spotting problem comments and posts and tagging them for our attention. This is really helpful. Many of you are doing this already, but if why something should be removed is not immediately clear, or if it's a bit of a subjective decision, then the more you explain in that comment box, the better. This your chance to make a case for why something doesn't belong here. Every time we look at a reported post, we are making one more decision : "Am I protecting the group, or stifling debate and discussion?"... so the more you have to say, the more helpful it is.

New Mod

[/u/EpicLevelCheater](#) has introduced himself and been quite active, so I'm sure many of you are already familiar with him. But I'd like to publicly welcome him aboard, and thank him for his tireless troll-slaying. The mod load gets heavy sometimes, and sharing it more ways gives all of us more time to spend with each decision we have to make.

Reposts

Please don't report things for being reposts. The priority here, unlike the rest of reddit, is not "who gets valueless internet points for what?", but "is good information available to readers, or not?". If something is over-repeated, perhaps it should be yanked, but the fact that something is a repost is not, in and of itself, enough.

Feedback

As usual, if you have comments on the moderation process, this is the post to comment in. (Just remember that [/r/theredpill](#) is not, and never will be, a democracy.)

79

UPVOTES

The Complete Mod Policy Rundown

21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Some one pointed out recently that there have been many changes over the months and years to mod policies, but these changes have not been helpfully gathered up in one place for your reading convenience, which makes them tough to abide by. I'd like to thank that someone, because we needed to get around to updating things.

So here it is, everything you need to know. **Most of you don't even need to be told these things, because you have basic common sense and know how to act like an adult.**

For the rest of you, here's why you're about to get banned.

This list constitutes your only notice of what the rules are. You are responsible for having read this list in full (or having the social skills to discern what proper behaviour is without even needing read it) as a prerequisite for commenting or posting. People who aren't socially retarded know how to watch others and figure out what is expected of them.

This list is linked from the top of the sidebar, and ignorance of it is therefore no excuse for anything.

The bullet points are the actual rules, italics are explanations.

Actions:

There are several major actions mods are capable of: Awarding EC status, awarding ♂ points, removing a comment, removing a post, temporarily banning a user, and permanently banning a user.

Grounds for awarding EC (Endorsed Contributor) status:

In general, don't ask. This status is intended to indicate consistent high-quality contributors who can be relied upon to say things worth hearing. The flair is intended to let newer users know that this user is a good source of information, and not some other new user whose advice might not necessarily be good.

If you are doing anything to try to get EC status, you are doing it for the wrong reasons. ECs are people who speak because they have something to say, not because they want a trophy for saying it.

Grounds for awarding ♂ points:

These are intended to keep track of particularly good or useful insights that users have contributed.

Ideally, any EC can do this, not just the mods. But reddit API updates have broken TRPbot, so this is not an automated process. If you are an EC and you wish to award one, please message the mods with a link, and we'll get that done.

Points typically become irrelevant if someone becomes an EC, although they might still display, because we have a lot of housekeeping to do.

Grounds for removing a comment or post:

One or more of:

- Lowers Signal to Noise Ratio.

This includes, but is not limited to, "me, too" comments, comments that reiterate redpill consensus with no new useful ideas (even if they are heavily upvoted), memes or picture macros by themselves, textwalls (no paragraph breaks or otherwise difficult to read), or non sequiturs. It does NOT necessarily include conversations which drift to another topic, so long as that topic is of interest to all users still participating, e.g. keto diet, child-rearing, career advice, and so on.

- Bad, False, or Low Quality Objective Data

Includes "red pill examples" or "field reports" from fiction as well daytime talk shows, reality tv, tabloids, or other questionable sources. "Red pill theory" posts may contain material from fiction if it is then developed beyond that example into a useful discussion of a principle, but fictional references by themselves will be removed when spotted. Fiction is not evidence. Anyone can write anything.

- Directly damages or endangers the subreddit.

Includes, but not limited to, breaking any rule of reddit, condoning egregious acts of violence or other illegality, posting any illegal content, linking to sketchy websites run by lunatics (stormfront, scientology, etc), or linking to other subreddits or discussion boards in ways likely to cause a flamewar or votewar.

- Argues in bad faith (Argues without the intent of examining opposing theories to arrive at truth.)

Includes, but not limited to, postmodern discourse, ad hominem, pissing contests, alleging moral imperatives which cannot be deduced from empirical observation, deliberately (not accidentally) introducing logical fallacies, lying about the existence or nature of evidence for a hypothesis.

- Violates the "Tits or GTFO" rule.

It's okay if someone can figure from context that you have a vagina. But don't yell and wave it about... unless you brought enough for everyone. (This rule will be interpreted VERY leniently for RPW regulars.)

- Disingenuous Speech

*Concern trolling (attempts to dilute discourse under the guise of friendly concern for public image), white-knighting (taking the side of a woman in a dispute or debate on account of her sex rather than the individual circumstances), bro-knighting (attempting to shame men out of self-interested behaviour by falsely implying they have non-reciprocal moral obligations to male strangers), using any technique from the *The Catalogue of Anti-Male Shaming Tactics* for any other purpose than to help the audience overcome obstacles to happiness and success. (You may use shame to attempt to make a man go to the gym and lift. You may not use it to attempt to make him marry a single mother.)*

- General Lack of Self-Control

Childish squabbles or pissing contests, arguments about who is "more alpha", melodramatic displays of self-pity, tantrums

- Endangers Subreddit Users

Giving dangerous advice which may harm new users who mistake it for part of the TRP playbook, and be confused into following it. Attempting to collect personal contact information of users (consensually or otherwise) without explicit mod approval BEFOREHAND. Shilling for or otherwise endorsing any commercial product without explicit mod approval BEFOREHAND.

- Abusive Behaviour towards Valuable Contributors by Non-contributors

Includes character assassination, insults, or accusations of personal wrongdoing. DOES NOT include disagreeing with statements, even vehemently. DOES include anything which, said in person, might merit an ass-whuppin'.

- Attempts to hamstring the success of other readers. (The "Crab Bucket" Rule.)

Includes calling bullshit (without evidence) on Field Reports because you want them to be false, nitpicking success stories in order to enhance your own image, attempting to gain credibility by AMOGing other readers, "teaching" threads which are boasting rather than useful advice, other attempts to throw other men under a bus, especially those less far along on the road away from betahood.

Grounds for temporarily banning a user:

- Any of the above, in a situation where the removed post/comment or multiple posts/comments were clearly not a simple mistake, but a pattern of misunderstanding or ignorance of the rules by an otherwise well-intentioned user who is capable of being a useful contributing member of the discussion.

Temp-bans are not generally intended as a punishment, but rather as \"silent time\" to give the user time to absorb the culture or learn the rules, so the mistake will not be repeated.

Grounds for permanently banning a user:

- Any of the above where infractions of rules were motivated by hostility to the subreddit or its readership, or by an agenda which runs counter to the best interests of readers. (The \"Troll\" rule.)
- Any of the above in a pattern which shows evidence of permanent inability to contribute usefully or participate without disrupting. (The \"Brain Damage\" rule.)

If you actually have brain damage or a mental illness which prevents you from carrying on civilized discourse, you have our best wishes for your speedy recovery, but we are not specialists in the treatment of traumatic brain injury. There are places you can go for help. This is not one of them. We cannot help you, and we are neither willing nor able to tolerate your behaviour.

200
UPVOTES

Words can be weapons. Do not let those you hate you control the symbols you think with.

30 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Today, I found this in modmail.

I've been banned from the forum, which really saddens me. I used the word "misogyny". I never ever called anyone misogynistic, i just asked if calling a women you know little about a "cum dumpster" wasn't "slightly misogynistic". It was meant as an honest straight forward question. I'm fairly new on the subreddit and i'm loving it. It's by far the best forum I've ever stumped upon, and i'm afraid I've been mistaken for a troll due to my own ignorance. {other stuff redacted}

... and I said something we could all stand to think about a bit.

The word "misogyny" isn't just a word for a thing.

It is a weapon.

It is a weapon used to silence men and render their speech ineffective.

This is how it works:

Man: The majority of child murders are committed by women.

Woman: That's a misogynistic thing to say.

Man: It's not misogynistic, it's just the actual facts.

Woman: You saying it is misogynistic because reasons.

Both: {discussion about whether or not Man is a misogynist.}

Do you see it now? The topic has been changed. The subject the man tried to speak about has not been discussed. He has been silenced.

Tell me, what is the word for someone who doesn't like cats? Who doesn't like black people? Who doesn't like Indians? Who hates cars? There are none.

We just say "person who doesn't like cats". And that's fine, we can used multiple words to say that, because we're not sneakily trying to attach a moral judgement to that. If someone doesn't like cats, they don't like cats. So what?

Without the word "misogynist", here's how that same conversation goes:

Man: The majority of child murders are committed by women.

Woman: You must hate women.

Man: What's that got to do with anything? We're talking about who kills children.

Woman: Well, yes, but you hate women.

Man: Quit evading. Do you do disagree that the majority of murdered children are killed by women? I have the numbers right here.

See how it works? "Misogynist" has a moral judgement attached to it. "Don't like women" doesn't. And because "misogynist" carries a moral aspersion, using it in a debate is ad hominem, which is a bannable offense.

Now, let's see what happens to the what you said if we remove the word "misogynistic".

Its awesome to figure out the cum dumpsters and crazy bitches to avoid. Wow... isn't that slightly misogynistic?

becomes

Its awesome to figure out the cum dumpsters and crazy bitches to avoid. Wow... don't you hate all women?

See how ridiculous that is? What you said was now revealed as total nonsense. But you didn't notice that because you have been trained to use the vocabulary of people who wish to subjugate you.

(S)he who controls the words you use, controls the thoughts you think.

If you are new here, you are coming off a decades-long course of feminist brainwashing. That's why you were able to entertain such as silly notion as "Because this guy used an insulting word to describe women who behave badly, he must hate all women and be an immoral person because of that."

Can you see now, how that word is a weapon for the purpose of preventing men from ever calling women out on any bad behaviour they engage in?

EDIT: "Those WHO hate you". Oops.

EDIT2: The user's ban was made temporary, so he can lurk more and detox from thought-reflexes like this, after which he will most likely be a useful member of our discussion group.

153
UPVOTES

Textwalls will be deleted on sight.
20 October 2015 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

Still in effect:

Starting today, any post containing no paragraph breaks or other proper formating to make it readable will be deleted.

This sub is here for you to ask for help and advice from others, who give it to you freely. If you cannot take thirty extra seconds to make sure your post is easy for them to read, you do not deserve help, and you would not be industrious enough to benefit from advice.

There will be no exceptions made for posting from a mobile device. These devices have virtual keyboards which also have spacebars and enter keys.

If your post is a textwall, it will vanish without notice, period. That is all.

258

UPVOTES

You are Not a Special Fucking Snowflake.

23 November 2015 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

We get it.

You have brown skin. You're short. You're tall. You're an introvert. You're extroverted and hyperactive. You have a thick Russian accent. You're skinny. You're fat. You have one arm. You don't speak the local language. Your eyes are different colours.

Stop asking for a special program. Because it doesn't fucking matter. Everyone has different stuff about them. But I fucking guarantee you are not so unique that the TRP advice needs to be customized for **you**.

How does a white man get strong? He eats a lot, sleeps a lot, and lifts really heavy things.

How does a black man get strong? He eats a lot, sleeps a lot, and lifts really heavy things.

How does a brown man get strong? He eats a lot, sleeps a lot, and lifts really heavy things.

How does a yellow man get strong? He eats a lot, sleeps a lot, and lifts really heavy things.

How does a red man get strong? He eats a lot, sleeps a lot, and lifts really heavy things.

Asking for special advice is just another form of procrastination. *"Oh, I can't just go and do Stronglifts 5x5 like everyone fucking else. I need to ask the internet endlessly about how to tweak it so I can get maximum benefit from the exact way I bench press 135 lbs. with my tiny little stick arms!"*

No, you fucking don't. You need pick up the heaviest thing you can lift, any old way, put it down again, and keep doing that.

You know who needs custom programs and tailored advice? Intermediate lifters and beyond, that's who. The guy whose bench is stuck at 265 because he broke his collarbone ten years ago and it wasn't set right and so he's always been a little weaker right on the bottom on that side. The guy with the bad habit of rounding his back a little when he tries for that five-plate deadlift. The guy who needs more thickness in his upper back... weighted pullups or bent over dumbbell rows?

If you've never had a threesome, your race doesn't matter. Because what matters is that you are a newb and haven't mastered the basic material yet. Yes, it's harder if you are a midget or a cripple. But it is **not different, just harder**. You beat it the same damn way. **ASKTRP is for when you don't know what to do, not when you are too lazy to fucking do it, and you want some sympathy and a cookie instead.**

Race whining posts will vanish without notice, starting now.

370

UPVOTES

Rule Zero: The Mission

23 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

As the author of several rambling rules posts, I've never been happy with the number of rules we have, the number of posts they are scattered across, and how difficult some of those are for new people to find and see.

This is hard to enforce, and harder to follow.

Time to simplify things, with a nugget of clarity just offered up by our own /u/Whisper (who needs no introduction):

TRP's mission is to increase men's sexual power and options. Anyone who does not share that goal will be banned the instant we detect them.

That means you must be here for one or both of these reasons:

- You are a man who wants to improve your own control over your life, mostly your sex life.
- You want to help men achieve that goal.

That's all.

- Here for any other reason? *Banned.*
- Here to argue about whether that's a good goal? *Banned.*
- Write anything in here that sets some other goal (moralizing, showing off, political agenda, etc) above that goal? *Banned.*
- Disrupting that mission in any other way? *Banned.*

Here's all the old rules and policy posts if you like a lot of reading:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1u6m3m/the_basics_explained_and_our_direction_for_2014/

<https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2xwllf/100000/>

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2zriww/the_complete_mod_policy_rundown/

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3a0135/announcement_new_thread_requirements/

... but what you really need to know is **Rule Zero**:

TRP's mission is to increase men's sexual power and options, and improve their lives.

- This is the mission.
- Support the mission.
- Or go somewhere else.

That is all.

Other rules are simply specific cases of Rule Zero.

74

UPVOTES

If your post is not a request for advice, it will be removed.

3 September 2017 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

- No field reports. Those go in TRP.
- No theory ideas. Those go in TRP.
- No suggestions. Those go in TRP.
- No starting debates as to whether TRP is moral or useful. Those go in PurplePillDebate.
- No polls or surveys. Those don't go anywhere. They are beaten to death with a shovel, then thrown headfirst into a swamp.

This place is only here for people to ask for personal advice, and get answers. If it's not about you, personally, it does not belong here.

92

UPVOTES

If your post is not a request for advice, it will be removed *and you will be banned permanently*.

13 September 2017 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

Most of you are not stupid.

However, some people apparently are, and need help with some of the more difficult words in "If your post is not a request for advice, it will be removed."

So from now on, either they will figure it out with the aid of this message, or they will no longer be my problem, or yours.

So far I have been tempbanning for egregious violations, but it seems I am just making more work for myself. So 24 hours after this goes up, anyone who posts polls, random musings, philosophical questions, attempts to "discuss X issue", attempts to debate the group as a whole, shit that belongs on TRP, or anything else that isn't a *request for advice* about *the poster's personal situation* will be banned, permanently, and without further notice.

227

UPVOTES

New Mod - RedGoldSaint

29 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

On behalf of the mod team, I'd like to extend a warm welcome to our newest member, [/u/RedGoldSaint](#), who has generously answered our request to pick up a mop and help us clean out the constant spills of white knight, cuck, autistic loser, time waster, and internet tough guy that we get on a regular basis.

As usual, mods are anonymous, but rest assured he's a veteran who knows his stuff, and has been kicking ass and not bothering to take names for some time now.

So thank you once again, [/u/RedGoldSaint](#), for joining our happy crew of cheerful autocratic assholes. Did I mention you're not getting paid for this?

93

UPVOTES

All posts must be either requests for personal advice, OR for theory clarification. Else you will be banned.

20 December 2017 · /r/askTRP · Archived copy · Reddit

- No field reports. Those go in TRP.
- No theory ideas. Those go in TRP.
- No suggestions. Those go in TRP.
- No starting debates as to whether TRP is moral or useful. Those go in PurplePillDebate.
- No questions about TRP theory for debate purposes. Those go to PurplePillDebate.
- No polls or surveys. Those don't go anywhere. They are beaten to death with a shovel, then thrown headfirst into a swamp.

This place is only here for people to ask for advice, and get answers. If it's not being asked for your personal benefit, it doesn't belong here.

Note: this is a modification of the old "Personal questions only" rule, which was inappropriately excluding requests for clarification of principles or concepts.

119
UPVOTES

New Mod: /u/halitenina

29 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

... has graciously agreed to help us shovel out the shit, and nuke trolls from orbit, so we don't have to lock down the sub again.

As usual, you don't know who he is, but we do, and rest assured he's been here awhile and has earned his spurs.

So give him a warm welcome, and try not to make his job too hard, eh?

69

UPVOTES

New Mod: SlyGradient

2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Since the lockdown was both so necessary, and so popular, the mod team is rapidly recruiting new members to better remove dross and promote quality.

Our latest volunteer is [/u/SlyGradient](#). As usual, it's an alt account of someone who has been consistently awesome here for some time.

Already [/u/Halitenina](#) has been doing an amazing job culling for quality and shrinking our terrifying monster of a modqueue, so expect things to get better still.

Once again, thank you [/u/SlyGradient](#), and welcome aboard!

83

UPVOTES

New Mod: TheRedPike

6 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

If you've been watching at all, you know we are taking the long overdue step of adding new mods.

[/u/TheRedPike](#) is our latest volunteer to help clean up bad content and prevent the blind from leading the blind. As usual, he's the alt account of someone who has consistently produced ass-kicking content and insights for a long time, so we're honored and grateful that he's decided to take on the often thankless job of policing this quarter-million-user monstrosity.

Thank you, [/u/TheRedPike](#), and don't say we didn't warn you about The Queue From Hell.

61

UPVOTES

New Mod: RedShifter99

12 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

You know the drill by now.

He's an old hand whose name you would recognize. He's here to help keep quality up. Don't post stupid shit and you won't run into him, except as an invisible force keeping stupid shit from wasting your time.

We're getting good results with a larger mod team... the signal to noise ratio is improving, and will continue to get better as there are several more names on our list.

Thanks, /u/RedShifter99!

70
UPVOTES

New mod: LegendOfTheFrontier
14 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Yes, we are adding more. Expanding the mod team has cleaned up the front page, and we hope to keep things tight. As usual, it's an alt for someone who knows our standards and will enforce them.

Thanks, [/u/LegendOfTheFrontier](#), for agreeing to pick up a shovel!

"This is a new throwaway account, but I'm weeally weaaaally redpill! Make an exception to the new user filter just for meeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee!"

No.

The new user filter is there for a reason. And we're not going to make extra work for ourselves circumventing it because you pinkie-swear you're just the nicest person evar. If you're serious about using a new account, put in the time.

"How DARE you ban me you incel faggot cuck child beta loser! I demand to be reinstated at once, or I will make this public to all 15K people in PurplePillDebate! Fear the bad publicity! Ahahahahahaahahahh!"

Maybe you told an EC he was a "faggot". Maybe you wrote a long moral lecture about how it's wrong to sex up married girls. Maybe you told another user to "go kill himself".

Or maybe I just fucking clicked on the wrong name. It's happened.

But all of that doesn't matter now, because being an ass in modmail gets you banned, too.

"Why did you remove my post?? I thought it was good!"

For the love of Invisible Space Jesus, WHAT post? I remove ten or twenty posts a day. *Who are you? What you talking about?* Give me a link to follow, for fuck's sake.

"Here's a six page description of a problem I have! Please please please help me!"

We *did* help you, asshat. We created an entire group of subreddits, for the sole purpose of helping you, and we tended them, and cared for them until they grew to a quarter of a million people, all available to share their insights and experiences with you. But nnoooooooooo, that's not good enough for you, you have to get personal attention from *us*, in your own private white-glove service chat, because you're a special snowflake, and you have special needs, and mommy always said you were special. **Except you're not.**

So fuck off.

"What do you think of this post? {Paste six pages.} I think it will change the entire world forever!"

We think it doesn't belong in modmail, because posts don't go in modmail, genius.

"{You/we/the sky fairies} should make a post about {thing}! Here's a link! Get cracking!"

Be the change you wish to see in the world. Start writing. Impress us all.

"I'm going to start a chat server, and advertise it on your group, and there's nothing you can do to stop me!"

You are not going to doxx our users, and just watch us.

"I can just make a new account!"

That's nice. We can ban with two clicks, in five seconds. Have fun getting each new account over the new user filter!

"Hey, what are the time/karma/other requirements on the new user filter?"

If we wanted you to know, we would have told you.

"I am a dark triad personality! Fear me! Give in to my demands!"

What, and you think *we're* not an entire allied *pack* of intelligent high-functioning psychopaths? Bring it, kid.

"You are a bunch of psychopaths! Disband this misogynist group at once, or I shall report you to {reddit/google/the FCC/Nancy Pelosi/the karma police/my mom}!"

What, you think we're *literally* a bunch of psychopaths? Lighten up, kid.

"The Brood Mothers! They SING to us! Can you not hear their song? Soon the oceans will rise up, and the Space Rabbits shall return from the Purple Sector!"

Take your medication.

606

UPVOTES

My God... It's Full Of... Kittens.

30 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I never thought I would see [this](#).

But there it is.

After months of hard work by some of our new mods (and to a lesser extent myself), followed by a glorious 4 day final sprint by [/u/theredpike](#), the FUCKING MODQUEUE IS CLEAN.

That means we are out of the hole, and every single press of that report button will now get the attention it deserves. Which means, in turn, that we can focus our full attention on filtering for quality, and giving trolls and white knights a richly deserved helicopter ride.

Praise be unto [/u/theredpike](#)!

And keep hitting that report button!

298

UPVOTES

Here's The Original

11 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Someone recently posted an excellent story here, which we stickied because it was a good example of how even men who start from severe disadvantages can still improve their lot in life with determination, habitual work, and clear goals.

It has come to our attention that this story was in fact plagiarized from elsewhere on the net.

We cannot, of course, leave it up. However, the original story is useful and informative.

So here is the earliest source we can find: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YF2R7PAqGQk> . We believe (although we cannot be certain) that it is the original. It is worth your time to listen.

Oh, and by the way:

If you're thinking of doing what this guy did, either because you have a fetish for meaningless internet points, or you have something against TRP, or you're just mentally ill... there's almost 300,000 of us. That's a lot of eyes. We might believe you at first, but someone will see something, and you WILL be caught, and we'll just ban you, and remove any trace of your short stay.

1
UPVOTE

Persuasion and the Modular Mind

8 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

<https://www.trp.red/p/whisper/1269>

149

UPVOTES

Policy Discussion on "Just Leave Him".

22 September 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

When we announced a rule saying "Just leave him" is not to be put forth as the first option, we got, needless to say, a lot of feedback.

Some of it was very positive: "Yes! I am so sick of twenty-year old girls coming in here and telling married women to leave their husbands over an imagined slight!"

Some of it was rather concerned: "Yes, I see the problem, but some relationships are clearly dangerous or abusive. Are we really trying to keep those together?"

Some of it was downright autistic: "OMGWTFBQQ! You are trying to trap women with the first dude they date even if it's toxic!"

Some of it had philosophical concerns: "Twenty-year old girls are giving relationship advice because there aren't enough active mods and ECs to provide better guidance."

Well, the mod team has talked it over, read all the comments, discussed concerns, and made some decisions. Here's what our goals are for the group are, in this matter:

1. We need to put a stop to low-experience, low-personal-investment commenters giving advice to the tune of "Just leave him! You are a queen and deserve better!".
2. We need to make a clear distinction between "this is your committed long term relationship, fix it instead of abandoning it", and "hey, this dude you went on two dates with is showing clear red flags... look for someone else".
3. We need to recognize and call out situations where trying to "fix" the relationship would put someone in severe danger (usually physical, but sometimes emotional or legal, too), and advise those women to seek self-protection, rather than marital bliss.
4. We need to be able to provide more experienced guidance so that RPW's values can be made clear to new readers.

So here's what we are going to do:

1. The rule will be "Don't advise abandonment of an LTR before trying other options, unless someone is in danger".
2. This will only apply to something that's really a serious commitment, not a vetting process. Use your common sense. We will not be "punishing" users for grey area stuff, but those who try to make RPW into [/r/relationship_advice](#) will be shown the door.
3. We will compile, and take additional suggestions for, a list of constitutes "danger". It will include things like violence and long term unilateral emotional abuse. It will not include things like "said something mean once". This will go on the sidebar, and we will encourage anyone who fears for someone else's safety to link to it.
4. Yes, we are undermodded. We have asked someone new to join the mod team, and she has graciously accepted. Her mod account should show up some time in the next week. She will be focusing on "troll control", so that others can type words more, and click buttons less.

Thanks for your patience. We realize that your trust is not automatic, but we also have marriages, jobs, friends, children, and lives of our own, and sometimes we have little time to spare, and a great deal of difficulty attracting appropriate people to do some of the tedious and often thankless work of sustaining a *not just female, but feminine*

space in a culture increasingly hostile to femininity.

We realize that some people need heavy moderation, but there is also a core community that simply needs to be left alone to use their common sense, and protected from trolls so that their voices do not get drowned out.

29

UPVOTES

Rule Revision Announcement

30 June 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

In light of a few recent personal request posts, the mod team are slightly revising rule#2.

The modified text reads:

All posts and comments must be in good faith.

Reported as: falsehoods, not giving or listening to advice, MIA

All information you choose to give about yourself and your situation must be true.

Hypotheticals must be stated as such.

Requests must be made with the intent of receiving useful advice, not sympathy, and advice must be given with the intent of helping the person requesting it.

You must be interested in participating in the community to contribute

You cannot ask questions on behalf of others.

The relevant section is in italics.

What we have noticed is that certain posts describing a personal situation contain no actual request for advice... simply a question such as "Am I being unreasonable here?", followed by a description of a situation only from one point of view.

The obvious intent of such "questions" is to elicit an outpouring of sympathy, moral support, and reassurances that the poster is completely in the right, and others are crazy, inconsiderate or downright evil. Even where this is not the intent, it tends to be the result.

Sympathy and reassurance does not help solve a problem, or resolve any conflict between two or more people. It does not equip posters with any new insights or strategies for resolving problems in their personal lives. It feels good, but it doesn't help, even if the situation truly were one-sided, and someone were actually being unreasonable.

If you want sympathy and not advice, go to [r/relationship_advice](#). If you want to provide sympathy and not advice, do the same. RPW is for helping each other find an actionable path forward, not for seeking validation.

We will be removing posts that complain about a personal situation without seeking ways to resolve it.

We will be removing comments that cast blame or give validation without making any effort to give guidance.

54

UPVOTES

New Mod: LivelyLychee

10 August 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen · Archived copy · Reddit

We (the mod team) promised you a new mod sometime back, to better address the constant influx of new members who need to be oriented, and trolls and sightseers who need to be banned. Unfortunately, the person we had in mind was overcommitted, but with work, we've found another volunteer.

Please join me in welcoming [/u/LivelyLychee](#). As usual, she's wearing a new account to protect her from malcontents, but rest assured she's a long-time contributor who embodies the values of the community, and knows what needs to stay and what needs to go.

I'd like to thank her for volunteering to help out.

643

UPVOTES

Treat yourself as if you were someone worth fighting for.

20 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I had to ban someone today. But not for the reason you think. Here's what he wrote:

But the vast majority of guys on here are not getting a steady supply of sex. They also won't magically turn into Chad. And they will likely never be Chad. Therefore, it's sometimes better to take a long hard look in the mirror and take the middle road, rather than deceive yourself for years thinking that one day you'll wake up and be swimming in models.

Okay, so you don't believe this stuff works.

You want an easy path, because you don't have enough hope and self-belief to fully commit to making your own life better. You want us to give you a quick way to get a girl, wrap her up in ribbons, and tote her back to your mom's basement, so you can stick in her the closet and go back to playing World of Warcraft, without having fundamentally changed your habits or life.

Not only does that not work, it wouldn't be good for you if it did.

You are absolutely supposed to become 'Chad', not just a slightly better bugman who can occasionally get a handjob from a greenhaired hambeast you buy flowers for.

The reason you don't believe you can succeed is that you haven't committed to the kind of effort it would take to see results that would make you believe. And the reason you haven't committed is that you don't believe. And around and around and around it goes.

You are cheating yourself. **You owe you.** You are letting yourself down, because you won't fight for what you **really** want, instead of settling for scraps.

So I'm going to put you in read-only mode for a while.

NOT to punish you. I don't want to cut you down or make you feel worse. I don't want you to feel bad. I want you to feel good. I want you to be happy. But I can't do that for you. I can't give that to you. **YOU** have to give that to you.

So maybe if I stop you from writing stuff here, you'll go to the gym instead. Maybe if I stop you from writing stuff here, you'll go talk to a girl instead. Maybe if I stop you writing here, you'll go to med school, or start a business, or write that book, instead.

I've put years of love and effort into this place, trying to make it into something that can help you get what you want... but I can't do it for you. You have to get up and do something, instead of writing stuff in here to talk yourself out of success.

Why don't you believe you can be 'Chad', when I believe it? Why does an internet stranger believe in you more than you believe in you? Why are you failing yourself when all you have to do is keep putting one foot in front of the other?

Go look in the mirror. Go ask yourself for an explanation of why you refuse to help you.

Then **go out and start treating yourself as if you were someone you loved.**

And when the ninety days of silence expires, write me another article that tells me what you did to make things better for yourself. To make you a better you. And if you can tell me something that you did that was worth doing, I swear I will fucking sticky it so others can see how this works.

Do you understand this?

If don't accept the possibility that you can have what you want, then nothing I can say or do will help.

Everything we say here is intended to get you to fight for yourself. Sometimes, you're just lying on the floor in fetal position, and we have to kick you and call you a worthless piece of crap, because if it hurts and don't like it, then you are admitting to yourself that some things hurt and you want life to not hurt.

Stop giving up.

Stand up and fight.

COMMENTS

Women don't reject you because you fail or were not successful, they reject you because your handling your failure like a bitch.

209 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I can't remove this in good conscience, because you make a good and useful point.

But **please for the love of fucking Invisible Space Jesus** learn the difference between *your* and *you're*.

ANNOUNCEMENT: New Thread Requirements

183 upvotes · 16 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You have no idea.

I have to make sure there are no women around when I mod, because sometimes people's idea of "grammar" and "quality" makes me weep softly, like a broken-hearted child.

Indecisiveness in Women

182 upvotes · 20 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is not a democracy. Therefore, when a TRP autocrat likes your post, it gets *superupvoted*.

Behold, I award you this flair point, and I nail your words to the top of TRP.

The Guide to Accepting Yourself (even when women don't)

145 upvotes · 10 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

To succeed, you must be willing to fail again and again. To be willing to fail again and again, give less fucks.

Delta point awarded.

Post sidebarred.

You shouldn't post if you are new. You should STFU and get learning.

112 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

MachRed has my full support on this one.

If you make a post, you are talking to 75K people. How carefully would you prepare if you were giving a speech to a football stadium full of dudes?

Would you make sure you knew what you were talking about?

Would you make sure you had something to say?

Our job as mods is to keep the stage clean of guys who are just talking because they want attention, so everyone can hear the people with something to say. TRP is not a democracy. Everyone does not get equal time. You want attention? Prove you deserve it by saying something insightful and useful.

If you need to learn to do that first, then read some of the elder voices here: [/u/GayLubeOil](#), [/u/Whisper](#), [/u/TRPsubmitter](#), [/u/HumanSockPuppet](#), [/u/IlimitableMan](#), and so on.

Pay attention not just to what they say, but how they say things. No one is interested in banal bullshit, or in the latest movie you saw that had a few red pill examples in it. We all watch movies, too. We can see that shit for ourselves.

Comments are for asking questions and talking like it's just you and me.

Posts are for when you have something to say and we all need to hear it.

DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.

92 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Here are your options for dealing with content you don't think is high quality:

- Downvote it.
- Report it.
- Reply with a rebuttal or criticism that *does* add value.
- Post something high-quality to push it off the front page.
- Man up and accept that not everything is perfect.

Testosterone Facts

85 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We would prefer that submitters who have sources just go ahead and link them.

One of the basic ideas of the "red pill" is *look for yourself, open your eyes and learn*.

[Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

83 upvotes · 8 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus fuck, I cannot believe we are actually having to say this.

TRP runs on a system of earned privilege. Not everyone is equal.

[/u/GayLubeOil](#) is allowed to sell stuff. [/u/Whisper](#) is allowed to post a donation link. [/u/IlimitableMan](#) is allowed to link to his blog.

Why? Because they contribute value to this community. And have for a long time. That's why they are allowed to do shit that randoms are not. Because they have *proven that they are invested in the community and not just here to milk it*.

Don't like that? Cope.

Oh AskHamsters... you're always good for a laugh.

79 upvotes · 6 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This represents a hilarious trend I've been noticing from feminism lately. They're so used to getting their way by using language control and powertalk to bend weak men to their wills, now they're trying to use language control and powertalk at their bodies. They're trying to convince biology to convert to feminism with their words.

Stickied for this.

When dealing with women, always remember that they are so used to using persuasion, that they sometimes don't realize when they are dealing with physical reality, not people.

Following Trump's "lewd remarks" he drops in poll of male voters, but INCREASES with female voters.

68 upvotes · 14 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is good writing... concise, to the point, with a clear thesis and good support. Illustrates a clear example of principles.

Stickied and pointed.

Cheating wife tells her lover (me) how loyal she REALLY is.

48 upvotes · 19 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

♂ added.

Avoid open relationships whenever possible

47 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sexual fidelity is important for women. Not for men.

Why ? Because there's no such thing as "maternity fraud", and our genes evolved to account for that. Male sexual jealousy is inherent, female sexual jealousy is learned.

Sperm is cheap, eggs are expensive. A woman loses absolutely nothing, in the evolutionary sense, by being cheated on. And they gain a great deal by being with a man who *can* cheat on them if he wants.

This is why women can happily share a man if they're not shamed for it by other women, and he's attractive enough that they can't keep him all to themselves.

Make sure your women are faithful. But don't make the mistake of having only one.

I'm an omega loser and I want to become a better man

46 upvotes · 30 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Normally, we remove personal questions, because they are supposed to go in [/r/asktrp](#). I'm going to let this one slide, though, both out of compassion, and because you're getting good answers which will be useful for other readers as well. Next time, however, please use the proper subreddit.

I think at this stage your problem is in your head.

You are so focused on "getting the girl" because that's your idea of the "success" that will make you feel like you are no longer a loser. Because you want this so badly, you are failing.

Girls can smell desperation.

They may not know that what you are desperate for is "feeling like a winner" rather than her oh-so-special self, but they can see you being needy, and it's huge turnoff.

Manhood and success are not defined by the vagina tingles of twentysomethings with no accomplishments, whose major interests are themselves, alcohol, and cute shoes.

We usually tell guys to approach more, but you need to *stop approaching*.

Instead, focus on self-improvement until you lose that "loser" feeling. You've made a good beginning. 160kg is not a stellar deadlift, but it is an actual accomplishment, not something just anyone can do. That's not omega-loser territory.

- Keep setting goals and achieving them.
- Your unhappiness is not your enemy. It is your friend. It is motivating you to move towards something better. Many here were once fat, broke, depressed shoe-gazers. The pain you feel is not unique. If they made something better of themselves, so can you.
- You have made the most important step already. And that is *blaming yourself*. When you blame yourself, you

take control of your life. Because if it's *your* fault, then *you* can fix it by doing something different.

- Never regret the years you spent falling short of your potential. They were what had to happen to you to motivate a change. Often it is comfort that lets us remain "good enough", instead of striving to be truly great. Cherish your discomfort.
- You don't need my advice. You are already working and moving in the right direction. **You just need hope.** We're here to offer it. This stuff works...eventually. Keep pushing.

DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.

45 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Excellent question, and I am glad you asked.

"Report" means "bring this to the attention of the mod team". If you don't report something, we often won't see it, because otherwise we'd have to read all of TRP every day, and with 64,000 of us now, that's a tall order.

Here's some quick general guidelines for what it's helpful to report:

- Anything that violates the rules of Reddit as a whole (doxxing, spam, attempts on large-scale vote manipulation, etc).
- Obvious troll and haters.
- Anti-RP arguments that have been answered over and over again.
- Low-effort posts and comments that decrease the signal-to-noise ratio, even if they are pro-RP.
- Weird racist or other crap, whether it looks like a sincere idiot, or a false flag operation by some SJW manlet attempting to bring TRP into disrepute.
- Posted examples of RP thinking in movies/television/etc, without any illuminating discussion, or other similar copy-paste jobs.
- Pretty much anything that reduces the signal to noise ratio, which hasn't already been downvoted into oblivion.
- Pissing contests between two guys trying to out-alpha each other. Competing for dominance is part of healthy and natural male behaviour, but when one does it online, it generally devolves into a weak, try-hard sort of girly slap-fight. We don't need to read that.

Here's what NOT to report:

- Good stuff (obviously).
- Anti-RP arguments that are high-quality, reasoned, nuanced, and made with a sincere-appearing desire to understand RP, or to rationally debate these ideas in an atmosphere of modern discourse. We are NOT in the business of censoring opposing views, or mutating into an echo chamber. If someone is brave enough to come here, smart enough to make a high quality argument, and calm enough to do it without screeching, then we want them here. Blades need whetstones.
- RP-related comments on account of a vehement or offensive tone, or containing hyperbole. We do not tone police. This is for downvotes and rebuttals to deal with.
- Anything that is part of, or fosters, interesting and productive discussion.
- The occasional off-topic comment or short quip by a member of the community. If sometimes a discussion

throws off a tangent about fly-fishing, or how to get moles out of your garden, that's fine.

The key question to ask is **could someone be helped by reading this?**. If the answer is "No, probably not.", hit that report button.

How I Manage My LTR

44 upvotes · 7 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm a female

You're not supposed to announce that. Banned.

Man Flu...

44 upvotes · 10 September 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

The fact that you use the shaming term "man-flu" without thought suggests you have little awareness of what illness is for men and how we deal with it.

Women often have the impression that men complain more and are more incapacitated when sick than women. When we look at the data, this is not only wrong, it is the exact opposite of the truth. Women take more sick days off work than men, and visit their physicians more frequently.

This myth persists for several reasons:

- Men tend to ignore illnesses that are not serious, so women tend to never notice at all when he's only slightly sick.
- People react much more negatively and less sympathetically to a sick man than a sick woman, so they are more likely to level a charge of malingering.
- Men are more frequently the major household income, and provide the vast majority of vital services, so a sick man has a much greater impact on those around him.
- Men feel much more guilty about setting down responsibilities on account of illness, so complaining may often be a way of men trying to make sure everyone knows that they are, in fact, seriously ill.
- There are a lot of women out there who just plain make up bullshit to bash men with, and other women believe this bullshit because they find it flattering.

If you find yourself becoming bitchy when he is sick, try to notice the following things:

- How much more of an impact it has when he is incapacitated than when you are. You may be relying much more on him than he does on you. If so, try being grateful for what he normally does, instead of angry that he can't always do it.
- How many of his responsibilities require greater physical exertion than yours do.
- How your responsibilities are less time-critical, and can be put off until you are healthy without incurring even criticism, much less serious consequences.

[MOD] You used to get two chances to fuck up. Now you only get one.

44 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And behold... it has vanished.

[MOD] You used to get two chances to fuck up. Now you only get one.

41 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

To provide some context:

MachRed is much less patient than I, but that's because he spends more time modding. When I get bored of all the stupid, low-effort shit, I go log into another account and look at kitten pictures.

I like kitten pictures.

MachRed, however, is more consistently wielding his shovel, and trust me, you have *no fucking idea* how much shoveling you have to do to mod a sub of almost 100K people, especially one as controversial and hated as TRP.

A quick ban might seem like the power-trip of a martinet, but it's actually the exasperation of a very, very tired janitor.

"What would you think if I got a boyfriend?"

40 upvotes · 2 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I hope this doesn't count as reiterating red pill consensus

Nope, it's a field report. You are telling us something that happened. This is data, not reiterations of theory.

The next one of you assholes to post some shit about this or that movie was redpill, bluepill, whatever... gets permabanned.

40 upvotes · 27 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Because the top post on trp right now is an essay that opens with a Cyndi Lauper song. It's a good essay.

It is indeed good. Archwinger actually has something to say. The song is a good starting point. The critical thing is that he goes somewhere.

The Co-opting of Manosphere/TRP is here

40 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Since Redpillschool addressed the question of gay participation quite thoroughly, I'm going to talk a little bit about female participation.

Participating women are a threat to male groups, assembled to serve male goals, in a way that gay men just aren't. This is because women tend to try to change the rules, to make the space more "comfortable" for them.

The process goes like this:

1. "It's unfair to keep me out."
2. "Now that I am here, it's unfair that I not be a full member."
3. "Now that I'm a member, it's unfair not to change the rules to suit me."
4. *Destruction of the original purpose for which the group was formed.*

So here's the deal:

TRP is not a democracy. It is a meritocracy and an investmentocracy. The men who contribute the best, and are the most invested in the community, control the community. We do not, and we will never, count the "votes" of newbies and endorsed contributors as "one person" each.

This is why I frequently gank threads with massive amounts of upvotes. Because I don't care if James Blunt has

taken the red pill or not, and that's not what TRP is about, because I say so, and Machred says so, and Redpillschool says so, and JPWhoregan says so, and HumanSockPuppet says so, and TRPSubmitter says so.

And so on.

This is how women will never control this place. Because they ain't gonna invest the effort to become respected, and, if by chance one of them does, she'd have to first understand and accept TRP as it is.

So, can women post here? Sure. We can't stop them. If they don't say "I'm a woman", we have little hope of guessing. And that's fine.

But I will instantly and permanently ban any poster who tries to concern troll or police the tone because it hurts her womanfeels. Anyone can make a subreddit. If you don't like ours, make your own.

MOD Notice- We remove your shit if you suck.

39 upvotes · 31 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Doesn't matter. I finally got sick of his shit and gave him a long-ass tempban.

Am I overreacting?

36 upvotes · 18 August 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

You are acting crazy.

He doesn't text you for one day, and you get worried about the status of your relationship? That's clingy and crazy, and telling him you're upset that he didn't text you back is worse. It's controlling.

Got that? Good.

Now here's why you are doing this. (Based on some material from [/u/Whisper.](#))

You are infatuated with him. And infatuation is literally an addiction. Your brain gets flooded with endorphins when you see him. You get high. And when you don't see him... withdrawal. And when you are in this withdrawal state, you are anxious, depressed, and prone to separation anxiety. Your fears are blown out of proportion because you are bottoming out. And then you go obsessing over every little minute detail of his behaviour, trying to reassure yourself or confirm your fears.

You need to follow RPW advice and **bring your Captain your problem, not your solution.**

Not "you have to text me X often, or I'll be upset", because that's a solution you thought up, which requires him to do something. Controlling.

Instead "hey, I have acute separation anxiety without very frequent contact. Help?". Because that creates space for him to take your needs into account, but *deal with the problem however he sees fit.*

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

35 upvotes · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We expect this.

Reversal of the quarantine, or even the opening a dialogue, may be a goal here, but it's not the anticipated result.

The most likely outcome is, as you have described, a failure to respond or acknowledge that any communication has taken place. The goal with respect to that outcome is that Reddit is publicly seen to have done so.

What to do when you reject a girl and she talks shit about you to some white knights who come to confront/fight you?

35 upvotes · 30 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I had to turn off my phone, slip my arm out from under a sleeping blonde, get out of bed, and turn on my computer to ban your dumb ass.

I wasn't stealthy enough, and she's awake now.

Don't bother appealing.

A conversation with my son

35 upvotes · 6 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Welcome to /r/theredpill.

Looks like you've never posted here before. Usually people don't do it right the first time. You did.

That "I" you now see by your name is a mark of distinction. It usually takes people a while to get those. Wear it with pride.

I finally told the girl who used me all year for school work I wouldn't help her anymore.

34 upvotes · 3 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Good stuff.

It's good to see beginner-level experiences along with the expert guys who are spinning multiple plates and can easily get same-night lays. It shows other people who are just starting where they should be focusing, and helps them see a path between them and expertise.

Re-flaired to "Field Report".

Woman wears a GoPro camera in New York city to show how much she suffers "Street Harassment" Wants you to donate money to stop these heinous acts.

34 upvotes · 28 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And "nigger" simply comes from a linguistic root meaning "black".

It is not simply denotations, but connotations, of what we say, that inform how we are heard. I realize that you meant to draw a distinction, rather than to insult, but I have banned people for talking about "niggers", or making pointed remarks about "Jamal and Tyrone", so in this case, consistency requires that I at least say, "Hey, cut that out".

Now, to be clear, discussing cultural differences is okay, even if they are politically incorrect. We are, after all, nothing if not politically incorrect, and we are pretty much here to discuss culture.

So, okay:

- "Does the fragmentation of black families lead to thuggish behaviour on the part of fatherless young men?"
- "Is there a thread within Jewish culture that measures success financially, and creates a pressure to prosper at the expense of other types of thriving?"

NOT okay:

- "Nigger"
- "Kike"
- "Goyim"
- "Guailo"
- "Haole"

etc.

The Diminished Respect for Fatherhood and "The Simpsons"

32 upvotes · 23 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Fiction, pop songs, daytime television freakshows, and reality tv do not present useful examples of typical human behaviour, and thus cannot be learned from.

Discussion of overarching popular culture themes, however, is on-topic and makes for an interesting analysis of the shifts in cultural thinking.

Use of fiction or other controlled narratives (reality tv, etc) should only be used as an example of the *author's* psychology, not the *character's*.

Practice somewhere else.

32 upvotes · 7 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Awarded.

Girl Game: Poise

29 upvotes · 16 April 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Talking about "shit tests" and "holding frame" boil down to the question of "Can this man remain masculine (unafraid, confident, calm, in control) under pressure?".

When you speak about "poise", it seems to boil down to "Can this woman remain *feminine* under pressure?".

Rules Clarification

27 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

To clarify:

A drill instructor style dressing down, in classic TRP style, will not be removed even if it contains the word "faggot", or other invective, so long as its major objective is to help unfuck someone's thinking, and it has content that is effective for doing so.

We're not going to become the politeness police. We're just going to start being more aggressive about removing girly slap fights.

Let's define "Red Pill" once and for all

27 upvotes · 18 March 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

what is TRP trying to sell us?

Absolutely nothing.

We are not recruiting. We were doing our own thing, in our own discussion group, then some people came along and decided they hated it. And, instead of just moving on, and finding something they liked, instead, they made a subreddit dedicated to talking endlessly about how much they hated it.

Then some people made a subreddit to "debate" between the two "sides". But there aren't two sides. Because one group isn't selling anything, and the other one is selling "not that".

There isn't a definable agenda for either group.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

26 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If GLO didn't exist, we would have had to invent him.

New mod: LegendOfTheFrontier

24 upvotes · 15 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

To troll you.

No, not users.

You, personally.

New Mod - RedGoldSaint

24 upvotes · 29 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

They don't know how to lead, or accumulate power, so instead of building their own, they want to pull down anyone else who has any, even if it's only over a silly internet forum.

How to Have a 4some (MFFF) - with Pics & Vids

23 upvotes · 18 June 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't be a bucket crab.

Use Hate to Get Laid

23 upvotes · 8 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Damn, son.

Every time some yahoo throws a tantrum that we banned him for posting "Bob Dylan lyiks sooo redpil !!!!!", I wonder if TRP is doomed by its own success.

Then someone like you comes along with something like this.

Delta point fucking awarded.

Good news: no one gives a shit about you.

22 upvotes · 8 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We get lots of weirdos who just report a random post to vent at the mods.

Rule Zero: The Mission

22 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

None of us have any plans to remove material like that. We were the ones that stickied it. We love that stuff.

There's going to be some broadening drift to the topic, we not only accept that, we want it.

But the central focus will continue to be sexual strategy, and nothing that interferes with that will be allowed.

Feminist love throwing around privilege, yet they are the most privileged class in modern history in the West

21 upvotes · 28 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It stands for **read the sidebar**.

ULTIMATE force the pill down your throat guide.

21 upvotes · 27 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No pissing contests. 14 days penalty box.

The Red Pill Hamster, part Two.

21 upvotes · 25 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's just outside his current reality and for personal reasons (maybe subconsciously he feels like he can't succeed in a marriage or he missed his chance) he feels the need to attack marriage itself. Ironically, it sounds more like he is the one doing the hamstering to make himself feel better

No postmodern discourse. You have no idea what's going on, or not going on, in OP's head. Address his arguments, not a strawman you have constructed of his psychological state.

Here at TRP, we prize the old-fashioned custom that debates are between ideas, not men. I'm going to give you a two-week silent period. That should give you plenty of time to read the sidebar, lurk, and figure out how things work around here. After that you will once again be welcome to chime in.

What advice do you have for a woman that has hit the wall, and is still single?

21 upvotes · 24 June 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Like she said, lower the standards. Most women who say that "there are no single men", or they "never meet men" mean that they never meet *eligible* men, where "eligible" is some standard of quality that they've decided they deserve.

The jest among men that the best way to become invisible to women is put on a high-visibility jacket.

Here's the reality. Women whose wish list for a husband is on par with what they offer as a wife, can get married. Bottom line. That means that if a woman cannot get married, what she asks is more than what she offers. Bottom line.

There are no all-female cities. Men are everywhere, and not all of them are married. Any woman who cannot get married is rejecting whatever men would be willing to marry her. That means any woman is having trouble getting married has a choice... she can lower her standards until she finds someone willing, or she can decide she's not willing to lower her standards that far, and stay single.

There are no women who "never meet guys". Men are everywhere. Women who say this are just mentally excluding all the guys they meet: "Yes, I have to lower my standards because I'm 42 and weigh 150 lbs and have two kids by different fathers, but, but... HE was bagging groceries at the checkout line in the supermarket! Surely I don't have to sink THAT low!".

Yes, honey, you do. Your chance at a hot guy with good career prospects, a sense of humor and a winning smile was when you were 21 and had alabaster skin and a totally flat tummy. Your chance at an unexciting but reliable single guy with a steady job and a car who doesn't cheat on you too often was when you were 28 and soft but hourglass-shaped and still had nice hair and not too many wrinkles.

If you missed those, then start looking into guys with baggage. Broke guys, fat guys, divorced fathers with two kids and child support payments. If you just can't do it, then stay single.

Because you can never berate men into loving you.

[Mod] If your thread or comment suddenly disappears...

21 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, it's frustrating to have your posts yanked.

But consider for a moment just how much traffic **FIFTY THOUSAND PEOPLE** can generate. In case you're wondering, fifty thousand people look like [this](#).

There are nine mods, not counting bots.

Nine.

I feel like a man with a shovel, facing a huge hill.

So, yes, we try to read a little bit of context before yanking a post. And yes, we look at someone's posting history before banning them.

But TRP has grown so big, and is growing so fast, and is so violently hated and targeted by trolls, that our task of preventing the "Eternal September Effect" is quite difficult indeed. And we have only two tools to do it with: "remove posts/comments", and "ban users".

So we gotta use them.

Getting a post yanked doesn't mean we hate you and everything you stand for. It doesn't even mean it was a bad post. I just recently yanked one very good, thoughtful post after advising the submitter to resubmit to [/r/mensrights](#). It belonged here, but was off-topic for TRP.

Keep using the report button to help us out, if you had something removed and don't understand why, ask, and please try to keep it both **on-topic** and **high-quality**. That means put some effort in.

Remember that whenever you post something, you are saying it is worth the attention of **fifty thousand people**. Would you get up in front of that crowd and tell a dumb, vaguely topical joke? Would you hold up a big sign with a meme? Would you not bother to write your speech out in advance and proofread it?

Of course you wouldn't.

Every time you post, think of that photo. That will make things a little more understandable.

It's not a censorship fetish or a power trip. We're just desperately trying to keep things organized, and make sure the good stuff can be heard.

I banged 3 guys in 18 hours but I'm not a whore because it's not something I normally do, even though I was prepared to do it. (Link in comments)

19 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

In the future, please use a redditlog link in the text instead of screenshots in a comment. It makes it a little easier for people to see what you are trying to show them.

LTR: The Bare Minimum You Need to Know

18 upvotes · 10 March 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

+1

Pokemon Go Get Laid

18 upvotes · 11 July 2016 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Banhammer beats sword every time.

Attracting men

18 upvotes · 14 December 2015 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

All I want is a chance to prove that I'm worthy.

You had that chance, and you failed.

Here's a sample from your posting history.

https://www.reddit.com/r/relationships/comments/3wnvhh/me_22_f_with_my_friend_21_m_1_year_helping_him/

You made "offhand" rude comments about his personal style. This is called a "shit test"... it's instinctive female behaviour, where a woman gives a man *shit* to *test* how emotionally stable and socially adept he is.

That's why you try to excuse yourself by calling him "sensitive". That "sensitivity" is the weakness a shit test tests for. You excuse yourself by saying he is weak, and you didn't expect him to be weak.

Well, why the hell the not? You didn't do this *once*. You did it over and over again. If you had a clue, you would have toned it down after the first time, calibrated your tests to his level of toughness.

Your social cluelessness and lack of empathy is just as unfeminine as his sensitivity and weakness is unmasculine. This makes you every bit as unattractive as he is.

If this is your typical behaviour with men, then you are socially obnoxious and don't even know it. And I'd be money that it is, because a woman in her 20s who is around lots of men in their 20s, and doesn't get approached, ever, is either physically unattractive or socially obnoxious.

Women Marching Against Themselves

17 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's straight misogyny. This is not what I come to TRP for,

TRP: come for the sex advice, stay for the misogyny!

And then leave involuntarily for breaking the rules!

The Reason She Finds It So Easy To Say Things Are Your Fault: It Is.

17 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pissing contests get removed.

[FR] "I want to go"

17 upvotes · 1 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

He should feel obligated to take you

Ah, see, there is where your problem is.

It's possible to have a relationship where partners get what they want by creating feelings of obligation. And it's possible to have a relationship where partners get what they want by inspiring the other to want to give it to them.

Which would you rather have? The stick, or the carrot?

If you really think that you can treat men like they're just there to give you stuff, over and over again (using smarmy lines like "that's how couples work" whenever you want something), without them reacting to that with their own feelings, then you haven't really fully grasped the essential fact of men's basic humanity... that we are people and have our own inner lives, that we exist for ourselves and not other people.

Instead of demanding inclusion in every aspect of her man's life, as if it were some sort of birthright, she stepped back and gave him a chance to miss her. When he knew that he was under absolutely no pressure to give her what she wanted, then he was able to decide for himself whether he wanted her with him the next time.

And surprise, surprise, he decided he did. Because people who don't pressure you are more pleasant to be around.

And if you hadn't been scared by the "Red Pill" label, you would probably have spotted this for the **common sense** that it is.

1 Hidden Cam Reveals How Women Judge Men! Women's Double Standards Exposed.

17 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This sub caught my attention.

And you have caught the moderator's attention.

And now you are confined to the role of spectator. Not because of your message, but because you have no fucking manners, and you don't get to act however you please in *my house*.

Women Marching Against Themselves

16 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Worry not, he has been given a helicopter ride.

I Met an Orbiter

16 upvotes · 21 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah, it's all the trolling that makes you a troll.

Didn't read the rules = Banned.

The Direction of RPW.

16 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Yeah as a bi

Under the previous moderation policy, you would most likely have gotten about that far before being told you weren't welcome here.

That's the sort of moderation policy we don't want. It stifles discussion, and makes this group fail to serve women who might for example, be bi.

But we also have to draw a line to make sure that this sub *serves women's interests, not men's*.

So, some examples:

Male poster: "You chicks should totes be bi, because dudes like threesomes!"

NOT ALLOWED

Male poster: "Bi girls are sluts doing it for attention. Don't do that shit."

NOT ALLOWED

Bi woman: "I feel a need to be with women sometimes, but I want a committed relationship with a man. Is this cheating? Will he see it that way? How do I find a man who will accept that, or persuade him to accept it?"

ALLOWED

Traditional woman: "I think it's cheating. This kind of social permissiveness is what gave us the mess our culture is in, in the first place. Should we really be going down this road?"

ALLOWED

Traditional woman "You are a horrible slut! Someone ban her!"

NOT ALLOWED.

Male poster: "I would have a much easier time not being jealous over my girlfriend being with another woman if I were included in their first encounter. Not only is this a common male turn-on, it would also make me feel I like I wasn't being shut out or replaced."

ALLOWED

The Three Rules.

16 upvotes · 21 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

♂ added.

Respect and male social hierarchies.

16 upvotes · 19 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Precisely.

His words were medicine, not candy. Often people mistake helpful male social rituals for bullying, because they don't understand the male mind.

Point added.

AskReddit thread reveals that Women HATE Men having happy lives and that you DO NOT GET MARRIED

16 upvotes · 23 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Awarded.

The Dear Mother of My Child

16 upvotes · 2 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Re-flaired to "Field Report". Good stuff.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

15 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Nah. We're going to be kicked off reddit eventually. We have known this and planned for it since year one. Our very premise personally bothers people from the Silicon Valley beta male culture... it's simply a question of when their feels manage to work through the rationalization process and reach their actions.

They will of course sincerely believe they are making a business decision, but that's how rationalization works.

Our goal is to maximize the embarrassment for them, not in order to reach a wider audience, but for the sake of our own readership... so you can understand just how intellectually, morally, and ideologically bankrupt our opposition is, and why TRP needs to exist.

We're not going to bet anything substantial on winning a debate where our opponent and the moderator are the same person. It's a kangaroo court, and when you're before a kangaroo court, you don't try to win the case, you try to expose for the public that the court is a sham. This is how we are proceeding.

Personally, I'm totally cool with moving to our own platform, now or later.

How To Stuff Your White Meat Into Asian Girls

15 upvotes · 17 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If I posted a thread telling Indian men how to get hot blondes, it would be gone fast!

No, it wouldn't.

Guyz how india man get blonde girlz? is gone fast. Because it's a question. And questions go in asktrp.

And then it would be gone fast from there, too, because we'd be pretty sure it was the Indian Race Troll again. He is very, very persistent.

But if you want to write a guide for how Indian men can pick up white girls, or how white men can pick up Indian girls, knock yourself the fuck out.

Your last one was good. Which reminds me I was going to point you for that. Here you go.

Q4RP: Endorsed Contributors

15 upvotes · 22 December 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

But, what throws a monkey wrench into the whole "well, it's just this one person" does seem to be the "Endorsed Contributor" label. I can understand and even sympathize with guys in the "anger phase", but when you're an "Endorsed Contributor", it's almost like your opinions are generally agreed upon by the red pill as a whole, and thus, defending rapists = red pill.

Ooooh, I know this game! I love this game!

It goes like this:

1. You pick out something an EC said, claim its horrible, and ask if disavow him or not.
2. If I don't, you claim I am horrible, too.
3. If I do, you repeat the process until I cannot say anything without your permission.
4. Of course, what I do is tell you that I don't care if he find what he says "horrible" or not.
5. Then you sputter with frustration and incomprehension, because you are unable to imagine anything that isn't **postmodern discourse**.

Your outrage weighs about as much as a puff of warm hydrogen. It's as fake as a congressman's smile. You weren't *upset* when you saw that post. You were *glad*. Because you thought of it as *ammunition*.

Well, it's not going to work now, and it never will.

So, in summary, blow me.

Theres mermaids now 🐉♂🐉♀

14 upvotes · 19 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

For a moment, I thought I was being called out...

"Wait, how does he *know* about my laser dick?"

My God... It's Full Of... Kittens.

14 upvotes · 30 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for looking into my complaint though.

Heheheheheheh. /u/Halitenina reels another one in.

The practice of pushing people out of aircraft as used by dictators.

Almost correct. It wasn't people they pushed out of helicopters, it was communists.

I turned my ex GF into my beta bucks, ATM, sex slave

14 upvotes · 12 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned for moralizing.

Do NOT pay for pussy.

14 upvotes · 23 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, look. Another driveby who thinks he's going to "have a little chat" with a quarter of a million people, and they're all going to say "oh, hey, we never thought of that before!"

Bye now.

Women Marching Against Themselves

14 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I am cackling like a saturday morning cartoon villain over here.

Rule Zero: The Mission

14 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Clearly, you are here are for your own reasons which have nothing to do with our goals.

So, yes, I will ban you. Not only "just like Sarkeesian would", but because *I am actually Anita Sarkeesian in a cunning man-suit.*

Student kicked out of college classroom for questioning "1 in 5 college women sexually assaulted claim".

14 upvotes · 19 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't post personal contact information. If that personal content information is publicly and obviously available, as this is, you may post links that contain it. But the admins are SJWs, too. Don't give them an excuse.

Let's define "Red Pill" once and for all

14 upvotes · 18 March 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

He asked the wrong question.

The right question would be "What conclusions about human sexuality do red pill readers all, or almost all, agree on?".

That might, superficially, sound like the same question, but there is huge difference between "advocate" and "believe".

For example, I *believe* the earth is roughly spherical, and orbits the sun. And this does *imply* certain actions on my part (mostly involving travel and timekeeping). But if you asked me what I *advocate* based on this belief, I'd be hard-pressed to answer, because that's just not the paradigm.

People ask questions like this a lot, because they mistake TRP for something like christianity or feminism: A **prescriptive** movement, concerned with what people *should* do. TRP is actually more like the heliocentric model of the solar system: **descriptive** in nature, concerned with *what is*.

Now, we give advice based on that, within the subreddit, in the same way that the heliocentric model had implications for how to send probes to other planets, keep a calendar, and so forth.

But those aren't the central point. The allegations of fact are the central point.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

13 upvotes · 27 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

I spoke to him earlier today.

Apparently he was banned for "endorsing violence" against child rapists. Not "pedophiles", mind you. Not "dudes who seduce teenagers". Not "dudes who jerk it to questionable drawings". His literal words were "if someone rapes your kid".

He gave me a short message to copy and paste.

Thanks, everyone, for all the years of comradery and fun. This was bound to happen eventually, because I refuse to self-censor. I knew it was a matter of time, and now that the time has come, I am not sad.

Reddit was gradually becoming a place in which there is little value to be had. It is almost unrecognizable from the website I joined over a decade ago, before subreddits and comment karma and pedo admins, the reddit of Aaron Swartz, the reddit which was explicitly and unashamedly intended to be a bastion of free speech, as far as the law allowed.

Well, they killed Aaron for standing up for intellectual freedom, and they're banning the rest of us, one by one. Make no mistake, this isn't about "calls for violence". You can call for murder of republicans, people of European descent, heterosexuals, etc, etc, etc, and no one will silence you.

This is about the narrative. You know that, I know that, everyone knows that.

So it's time to go. Reddit has gone the way of Digg, and awaits only the introduction of a competing alternative which is what reddit once was... a place where you can talk to anyone in the world about anything in the world, and not look over your shoulder while doing it.

Eventually, it will be time for you, too, to take stock and ask yourself, "Is the time I put into this website really worth what I get out of it?".

You will be able to find me on trp.red... although a new great project has consumed most of my time, at least for the moment, so updates may be somewhat infrequent. See you all on the flip side.

Beyond willpower: a simple philosophy to stop struggling with your own mind, to stop living blurry days in a blurry life.

13 upvotes · 23 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes.

This post is going away now.

Some Important Shit. That Clearly Is Being Missed.

13 upvotes · 19 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

He won't be able to post anything.

Ideological Blindness and Rapefuges Crisis

13 upvotes · 3 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

FR: Pretend to be a girl men buy you stuff

13 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing. First and only warning.

Found a quick way to shut down a shit-tester

13 upvotes · 23 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Then let me help you to go to [someplace that won't hurt your feelings](#).

Banned.

Words can be weapons. Do not let those you hate you control the symbols you think with.

13 upvotes · 30 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Banning a word in the name of "free speech" is some impressive double-speak.

Did I use the words "free speech" anywhere? No, I did not.

While freedom of thought and expression (slightly different thing) has an important place here, *this is not a debate subreddit*. There is a place for that, and it is [/r/PurplePillDebate](#). There, people can call us misogynists all they want, or ask us to defend this or that piece of red pill theory.

But [/r/theredpill](#) is here to help men who want this kind of help. An OR is not the place to debate medical theories. A rehab clinic is not the place to debate public drug policy. A physics classroom is not the place to argue about whether Isaac Newton was an asshole.

So while while vigorous discussion of ideas is encouraged, the *scope* of debate that is allowed is limited. We only permit discussion of ideas, not people.

"You are incorrect because reasons" should be said here.

"You are a bad person" should be taken to [/r/PurplePillDebate](#).

That is the final word. TRP is not a democracy. It's a modocracy. We built, and we run it how we think is best. If you really disagree, then you are welcome to start another subreddit, where you allow feminists and TBP to come in and troll you, in the name of retaining some illusionary moral high ground. Seriously. Go ahead. We won't ban you from here, or try to sabotage you or anything.

But you will not get 100,000 subscribers. Because you'll have made a subreddit where subscribers show up to be insulted and spend all their time fending off attempts at character assassination.

Words can be weapons. Do not let those you hate you control the symbols you think with.

13 upvotes · 30 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Temp ban.

He's just been put in silent mode for a bit while he learns the basics.

Partner losing sexual attraction towards me

12 upvotes · 13 September 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

10 days, penalty box.

You're either asking advice or giving it. You are not here to badmouth her man, or encourage her to so. He is not asking for advice. She is.

Red Pill Women aged 40 and/or above, what words of wisdom can you give women in their 20's?

12 upvotes · 15 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Snark is not feminine.

My husband wants me to color my hair blonde and get breast implants.

12 upvotes · 10 June 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

No male-centric advice. No one cares what you, personally prefer. You are not her husband.

The Ass Slap as a Shit/Comfort Test Destroyer.

12 upvotes · 3 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

What did she ever do to deserve being called a woman?

12 upvotes · 15 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No postmodern discourse. Respond to facts or reasoning, not tone.

Woman is pissed because her rich boyfriend doesn't buy him expensive gifts

12 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hmmmmmm. Not sure if trolling.

Anyway, not adding value. Here's your ban.

Things have changed. Took the red pill a month ago - married with 2 kids

12 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Speaking as a woman, I second your advice

This lends no extra weight to your advice.

Since attraction is largely an unconscious process, the last person to ask about seducing a woman is... a woman. If you want to catch a fish, you ask an experienced fisherman, not an experienced fish.

What a whole year of TRP does to you – how I slept with my first MILF

11 upvotes · 12 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

To those reporting THIS comment... please eat a bowl of dicks and get back to me.

It's hard as hell to get people to take on the thankless chore of modding this mosh pit. People burn out, and the tools reddit gives us are utter shit.

I am not going to do anything to make life harder for /u/TRPCops. And I'm certainly not going to disturb /u/whisper or /u/redpillschool with this sort of nonsense.

If you have a problem with something, CALMLY take it up in modmail or get fucked.

The RED PILL has been QUARANTINED...

11 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

/r/theredpill. Something certain people don't want you to see.

Red Pill Women aged 40 and/or above, what words of wisdom can you give women in their 20's?

11 upvotes · 15 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Passive aggressive whining is not feminine, either.

New Mod: /u/halitenina

11 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That would actually be kind of funny.

Well apparently the worlds largest cuckold checking in.

11 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/askTRP

PMed in parallel.

I apologize for TRP coming and finding you. That's not supposed to happen.

TRP is a boot camp. We call people things like "bitch" and "faggot" here, to motivate them. But boot camps are for volunteers. They're not supposed to come find people.

Please realize that however harsh the language, the people who messaged you are actually concerned for your welfare. They told you to "dump the bitch" because they believe that is healthy for you. No matter how much anger you can clearly see in their writing, they are far more angry *for* you than angry *at* you.

They are outraged that someone would treat you this way, and they want to see you fight back. I share this desire. I hope that you will read the sidebar, hang out a while (horrific as some of the things you see might look at first glance), and absorb some things that may help you.

As a TRP mod, it's my job to run the community... but I can't prevent people who agree with me from sending PMs with their opinions. That's not happening in the subreddit, so I can't police it.

But don't let it put you off the things here that may be useful to you.

Learn how to repair/fix the stuff you own.

11 upvotes · 12 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Awarded.

Regarding "Man here...."

11 upvotes · 6 May 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Perhaps it's stepped up lately because they got their asses handed to them in TRP when they tried to claim marriage was "Red Pill on Hard Mode" (cue sound of chest thumping).

The 4 Noble Truths of The Red Pill.

11 upvotes · 13 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Added flair.

Please learn to spell "dominant". Also compromise.

Edit: spelling fixed, flair fixed.

My husband says I haven't been giving him enough attention

10 upvotes · 15 June 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Okay, time for "Chad" to take a little break from commenting here.

My God... It's Full Of... Kittens.

10 upvotes · 30 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Quick question before we continue this fascinating discussion.

Have you ever been diagnosed with Asperger's Syndrome or high functioning autism?

My God... It's Full Of... Kittens.

10 upvotes · 30 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

To the folks reporting this for concern trolling and autism: you're absolutely right, but I'm letting it stay as a learning experience for others.

Not sure this guy can learn, though.

Shit to Avoid Saying in Modmail

10 upvotes · 27 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's on the to-do list.

Long list, though.

Women Marching Against Themselves

10 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

Feminist love throwing around privilege, yet they are the most privileged class in modern history in the West

10 upvotes · 28 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

In general, you are right.

Calling out someone for dumbass behaviour or ideas, *including the use of personal insults*, is heavily encouraged, so long as you have the chops to do it properly.

There *are* some types of rudeness we do not tolerate. These generally fall into:

1. Sassing the ECs. TRP is explicitly and deliberately an aristocracy for good and sound reasons. People are welcome to disagree with them, but insulting them gets the penalty box.
2. Sassing the Vanguard. Like sassing the ECs, but worse. This gets you nuked from orbit.
3. No fighting in the war room. Bickering matches represent a loss of frame and a display of weakness... exactly the opposite of what TRP is trying to teach.

Blue Pilled Society's dual mating strategy: Shame men into committing, and into not committing, at the same time.

10 upvotes · 1 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You seem unhappy here. Let me help you find something you will **prefer**.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

10 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Engaging with an EC is how I got my lil' ol' point.

Check that number again.

The Direction of RPW.

10 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I would also hope that those of us who still believe in the RPWives approach will still be welcomed here to provide insight in that perspective too.

Absolutely.

The only difference is that particular approach will no longer have the privilege of using mod tools to silence any opposition.

If you want to straight up insist that all women must demand a wedding before kissing occurs, and insist that man be celibate from the moment he meets her until that wedding, you can totally say that.

The difference is that people will no longer be banned for saying "that's not a workable strategy".

Trump's Strategies - A real time demonstration of the 48 Laws of Power

10 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is good.

But can we also get an analysis, in this format and tone, of the specific incident you talked about in the first post (the one I removed)?

I think that would provide even more value.

"The RP Comprehensive Guide to Dating Sites"

10 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Any attempt to attach a user's reddit identity to their physical identity = permaban. Off you go.

The Root Cause of the Anger Phase.

10 upvotes · 28 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Awarded.

Let's define "Red Pill" once and for all

10 upvotes · 18 March 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A fair question.

Why am I here at all? Because I'm bored at work.

Why am I here in particular? Because explaining TRP concepts to people who *don't* believe them helps me understand how they apply to everyday life, and what the disconnects are that prevents them from being "just stuff everybody knows" (in which case the "red pill" wouldn't be a thing).

I don't care about convincing anyone. But I want to be able to put the concepts in everyday language, and to understand what the common misconceptions are.

Body Counts and Quality Men: The 2022 Complete Review

9 upvotes · 23 May 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm going to step in and put a stop to your participation here for a while, so you can better absorb the culture.

What you are dispensing here as advice is the equivalent of sugar candy... it tastes sweet in the mouth, but it makes women fat and sick and unattractive and unhappy about their lives.

It *does not matter* whether or not men who don't like to marry the town bicycle have standards, or whether they are simply "insecure". The fact is, they want what they want, and a scolding lecture about "insecurity" isn't going to change their minds.

You have no power over them.

You are giving women advice that will cut them off from a whole host of options, and if they suffer from that, you will not be there to pick up the pieces for them.

So I'm going to shut you up now before you give any more stupid advice whose only apparent purpose is to soothe or polish your own ego.

I have learned a lot in my life and I want to share.

9 upvotes · 8 August 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I would have overruled you were it not for the top level comment. As it is, I'm on the fence.

Let's see what /u/whisper has to say.

Shit to Avoid Saying in Modmail

9 upvotes · 27 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It can be horrific, yes, but sometimes it's also funny. There are some pants-on-head-crazy people out there, seriously.

Sometimes they're having a meltdown over not being allowed to say whatever the fuck they want in our space, but the really fun ones are the ones who aren't hostile, just... bizarre. Real Gene Ray Timecube stuff.

Guys who used to write unhinged letters to newspapers in previous centuries. Now we get them instead. That "Space Rabbits" thing wasn't much of an exaggeration.

New Mod: RedShifter99

9 upvotes · 13 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I would feel better knowing the election process of our thought leaders

Who ever said the mods were thought leaders?

Mods are janitors with mops. Vanguarders and ECs are thought leaders.

Kayfabe

9 upvotes · 22 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you got lost on your way [here](#).

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

9 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

He also failed to get a critical mass, and the entire group depended on Fravia, it was never decentralized. When Fravia died, the group within a year fell apart

Indeed.

I think [/u/redpillschool](#) has done a much better job of assembling a core group so that TRP is not dependent on him personally. If he were hit by the proverbial bus, we'd be sad, but we'd keep going. (Remember that RPS himself is [/u/pk_atheist](#)'s successor.)

Perhaps a new identifiable leader would emerge (if so, I have a pretty fair idea who that would be, but ain't sayin'), perhaps the Vanguarders and mods would run it as a sort of "high council"... the details would make very little difference.

Modmail is a very harmonious place, and everyone is genuinely invested in working together and making this place work. We sometimes disagree on tactics, but *never* on the mission, and consensus always emerges fast. Vanguarders are consulted by PM whenever a weighty decision is to be made... they are as much the leaders as we are (often more)... they just don't have to play janitor, because that's not their job.

CMV: The redpill isn't hated because it sells sexual strategy. It's hated because it bundles in extreme alt-right viewpoints, the same way Comcast tries to make you pay for a landline phone.

9 upvotes · 23 March 2016 · [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

Every once in awhile, people like that show up on TRP and start spouting off about their random crap like it's just known and expected that TRP is all about racism, Jew-bashing, and psychotic republican, fascist, or libertarian political ideologies. And most of us are like, "WTF does this have to do with sexual strategy?"

And then we ban them, and they throw tantrums on modmail, because being politically incorrect apparently means we are supposed to hate blacks and jews, just like they do, despite the fact that some of us *are* black, and others of us *are* jews.

Then they decide that if we don't hate blacks and jews, then we must be in thrall to the Sekrit Zionist Conspiracy which controls the entire world, except for them and their friend Earl.

It's entertaining... the first couple of times. After that, not so much.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

9 upvotes · 4 February 2016 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I'm going to broken-record this, and repeat: banned 60 days for concern trolling.

The Bitch Management Hierarchy study guide.

9 upvotes · 4 January 2016 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Farewell.

Attractive 45 yo female posts that she thinks men are feminized, shit storm ensues

9 upvotes · 16 October 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

No need to call me. I am here already. I am always watching. I am like unto the Old Testament God, who sees all that transpires upon the Firmament, or in the airs above, or the waters below, and yet He hath no mercy in him.

And yea, thou hast offended Me grievously, and trespassed against My commandments and My will. Is it not written, "Thou shalt not Gronk!"? And yet thou hast Gronk!ed in My sight.

Take thee from My subreddit, and maintain thy silence for the turning of a moon. So I decree.

RE: The new 'Thread Format Requirements**

9 upvotes · 24 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Not quite true. When ECs talk, we listen.

While TRP isn't a democracy, everyone here is here voluntarily. Which means if we piss them off too much, they won't be. ECs are the people we picked as those who really, really *get it*.

If we piss a lot of them off, then we probably made a wrong move somewhere. We get a lot of EC feedback in modmail, and we take it seriously. Fortunately, most of it is positive, because all of us really are usually in agreement about what's important.

But every once in a while we reverse ourselves. The move to allow direct links again was a mistake, and EC feedback was part of what made us realize that, and block them again.

Why men aren't helping women and children anymore: Woman sparks a witch hunt after a man takes a selfie near her children.

9 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

- Argues in bad faith (Argues without the intent of examining opposing theories to arrive at truth.)

Includes, but not limited to, postmodern discourse, ad hominem, pissing contests, **alleging moral imperatives which cannot be deduced from empirical observation**, deliberately (not accidentally) introducing logical fallacies, lying about the existence or nature of evidence for a hypothesis.

TRP is not the place to make moral arguments. Read the sidebar, read the rules.

14 days in the penalty box.

How Peru Made Me See Red from Blue

9 upvotes · 3 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Next time read the rules before participating. Two week ban.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

9 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Read this:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2yn18l/psa_regarding_new_guidelines_courtesy_of_your_new/

I am not going to take further action, because I don't think you are actually consciously trying to get extra attention "because vagina". You're just kind of used to doing that.

But it needs to stop. In the future, do not preface comments with "As a woman,". It lends nothing to your argument. The proper thing to say would have been "I am bisexual, so I... etc etc etc".

It's okay if someone manages to infer that you have a vagina, but don't yell and wave it about... unless you brought enough for everybody.

TBP does not "dox" people

9 upvotes · 18 February 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Or TRP mods could do their fucking jobs and immediately take posts down

I have a job. And it isn't "moderating TRP". That, I do on a volunteer basis.

4 hours?

Heh, you're lucky if I see something by the following day.

The Co-opting of Manosphere/TRP is here

9 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Thats a strong stance, and if the core group of TRP can be "on the perimeter" I don't see why you wouldn't be able to hold back co-opting, but you guys would have to maintain a very strong frame.

That's the basic idea, but I don't believe it's quite as difficult as you think.

The primary strategy that co-optsers use is an *appeal to fairness*, which is grounded in the democractic notion that all people must be treated equally.

The TRP oldguard reject democracy... because it is unfair. Fairness does mean everyone gets treated equally. Fairness means people get what they earn. You give a lot, you get a lot. You give for a long time, you get respect. You invest, you are rewarded. You just showed up... you get nothing yet.

Once we reject the idea of "one man, one vote", it becomes very hard for people to just show up and try to rearrange the furniture. We can simply answer "we should all do this" with "how long have you been here?".

The point is that these two groups do not naturally fit into TRP which is a heterosexual male space, and are more likely to reshape the round hole to fit.

Sure. But remember that pegs do not possess the ability to cut wood. That requires a drill. And only when the whining of square pegs is listened to by those with drills, do we have this problem.

We are here at TRP specifically to learn to resist guilt-based manipulation. We are here to learn such principles as:

- I am not the God of Justice. I was not born to make the universe fair for you. I do not have the power, the obligation, or the inclination to do this.
- A need in you does not create an obligation in me.
- I owe it to you not to seek to harm you. I do not owe it to you to help you, unless I am repaying a debt to you.
- Morality is a contract. I owe you only the consideration that you extend to me. If you don't care about my problems, I don't care about yours.

We are here to learn to resist bullshit and social manipulation, the tyranny of the weak and misfit over the strong and upright. If we cannot resist whining in our own house, then TRP doesn't work and it deserves to die the death that [/r/seduction](#) died.

[MOD] You used to get two chances to fuck up. Now you only get one.

9 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not about *lèse-majesté*, it's about the sheer work volume we have. Trust me, I wish I could spend more time investigating and discussing before banning someone. I wish I could give second chances to some people who could probably learn, eventually, to behave themselves.

But I cannot describe to you the sheer amount of dumb, belligerent shit we have to wade through. I mean, if I sit down to go through the modqueue, I've got like ten or twenty people to ban. It's as much as I can do to post a short reply with the reason.

Especially when nine out of those ten are just people who hate TRP, and just want to vent their spleen.

Woman on r/askreddit talks about her relationship with an alpha, hamsters away. "I slept with him the first time we met...about 2 hours after meeting him. He didn't hold me down and force me. But I remember feeling so dirty and awful about it. I think it could be considered date-rape."

9 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, why are you here? If I hate things, I try to *not* spend time staring at them and obsessing over them.

I only have time in my life for the things I enjoy. If TRP gives you nightmares, then go take a walk outside. Look at pictures of puppies cuddling kittens. Read a book. Go to the gym. Bake a cake. Listen to music.

But if you hang around here and troll, the only person you are hurting is yourself.

So let me you a favour and escort you out the door. We'll be happier. You'll be happier. The puppies and kittens will be happier. Everyone wins.

My (35f) SO (38m) doesn't count my income as income

8 upvotes · 15 January 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

You need to have a conversation about your future with him. To figure out what his intentions are, not just what you're hearing second hand.

+1

Is it a warning sign for a man to be into anime?

8 upvotes · 13 January 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Do not make up statistics.

If you say something is "statistically" unlikely, you are saying that it's not just your belief or your impression, but that you actually have a source with concrete numeric evidence.

If you can't produce that source, then don't use weasel words to make your opinion sound more authoritative than it is.

I'm insecure about my boyfriend's porn consumption, am I in the wrong?

8 upvotes · 12 December 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Glad it resonated with you, but don't just try to "get through" these feelings on your own. Telling your man what to do is not a good idea, but telling him how you feel is.

Speaking of his situation, it sounds like he is dealing with a monster libido, since you two have what you describe as a highly active sex life AND he is masturbating to porn. Men like this often confuse women, especially the women who like sex and him, because they often say "If you want more sex, we can have more sex."

The thing is, men like this *don't* want more sex. They are happy with the amount of sex, but their hormones are not. What they actually want is for their ravenous sex drive to leave them alone for a while so they can get on with whatever else they wanted to do.

What makes me think this is your story of you waking up at night and seeing him masturbating with the VR headset on.

Consider that in the light of this idea that a man's actual self might not want sex as much as his body demands it. Imagine he just woke up in the middle of the night, horny as hell and unable to get back to sleep. What's he going to do? Wake you up? You're perfectly content where you are, and even if you would be happy to wake up and service him, he doesn't actually want to do the whole intimacy thing, because what he really wants is his rest.

So, of course he's going to masturbate. And the VR headset is ideal for that, because it's not a huge fucking glowing screen that's going to wake *you* up.

Sex is a physical and social act, which takes time and effort even if we're in the mood for it. It's not something that you always want to drop everything in the middle of the night and do.

It's not about *you* being inadequate to his needs. It may very well be about his own body, and schedule, and other interests, being incompatible with his testosterone, pregnenolone, and DHEA levels.

If you talk to him with this understanding, you can try to work out something where he can manage the demands of his body, and you can manage the demands of your emotions, without getting in each other's way.

The Diminished Respect for Fatherhood and "The Simpsons"

8 upvotes · 23 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Which was precisely my point, although some of the young bros here seem to have a problem with reading comprehension.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

8 upvotes · 5 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We're not beholden to the outcome of this process.

The thing to understand is that TRP is not fighting a war with Reddit. They don't have the power to impede our goal, because our goal is, and always has been, to provide certain types resources and discussion for those men who want them and seek them out.

We don't need Reddit to do that, and while a move off Reddit would result in some dip in subscriber numbers, we kinda don't give a shit. We'd still be there for those men who made the effort to keep watching and listening. /u/redpillschool, /u/whisper, /u/humansockpuppet, and the rest of the active Vanguarders have always been in agreement that it would be preferable to go back to being a 1k member group, like in the old days, rather than compromise what we do here.

The red pill is not a crusade or movement. It isn't here to effect change in society, it's here to effect change in your life, and we don't need X number of subscribers, or X amount of publicity, to do that.

Because we have no "loss condition" in the possible outcomes of this, Reddit, if it chooses to go to war with us, has no "win condition".

The only question which remains is how badly they will embarrass themselves, and whether they attempt to do damage control, or just ignore the whole thing and hope that relatively few people notice.

High School Nerd Kisses One-itis - 24 years later!

8 upvotes · 3 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

GTFO my TRP.

Ltr is cool with me fucking other women and I have a few questions

8 upvotes · 12 September 2018 · /r/askTRP

everyone here saying "she will fuck someone else" is speaking from inexperience.

Notice that most other top-level replies have been [removed]. We don't like it around here when the blind volunteer to lead the blind.

Tears

8 upvotes · 28 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Congrats on fooling this sub, I guess it's really gone to shit, eh?

Yeah, like you care so much, oh He Who Has Never Commented Here Before. (Yes, we mods can see your history with one click.)

The dude you are talking about is one of like ten dudes who *founded* this sub. If he's such a bullshit artist, why on earth has have his insights worked so well for the rest of us?

Wait, maybe we're all lying, too. Maybe we are Russian chatbots. Wait, a minute, come to think of it, *how do you know that other human beings are real?*

Maybe we all just exist in your virtual reality. The universe might be just an elaborate simulation designed to entertain you! No one else is real! You are God!

...

Unfortunately, you're also banned for concern trolling.

LTR: The Bare Minimum You Need to Know

8 upvotes · 10 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Behave yourself.

[BP] Being Played

8 upvotes · 9 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I am female

Don't announce you have a vagina unless you brought enough for everyone.

Banned.

Protecting yourself against STDs

8 upvotes · 3 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Watch your mouth. First and only warning.

GET HARD WHEN YOU HEAR THE WORD "NO": The Truth About Rejection & Getting A Ten

8 upvotes · 20 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It is indeed a shame.

But we run the group the way we do because we have a great deal of experience with what it takes to make a group like this successful. Our policies are thus not negotiable.

ECs have a great deal of power and influence over the direction and focus of TRP... perhaps more than you realize. I would no more endorse someone who writes well but doesn't have investment in the group than I would hand the keys to my Mercedes to a stranger who is really good at making handbrake turns.

I'm attracting men in better shape than me and not sure how to proceed

8 upvotes · 12 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Stop that.

You may like "curves", but you are not all men. Unless you are very experienced at the red pill game, any explanation you give to women about what men like tends to wind up being a laundry list of what *you* like.

There is also such a thing as male solipsism.

The Metoo campaign is a blessing in disguise. It's revealing the women you want to avoid. Anyone parading what's supposed to be a personal subject online, is merely seeking attention. Avoiding them will help prevent false allegations from being made against you.

8 upvotes · 20 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Allow me to escort you out the door.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

8 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Flair Point added.

Single Mothers are Bad People: The Science

8 upvotes · 31 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It's going to be a lot less fun in read-only mode. Banned.

GF broke up. I said cool and peace'd. Now she's at my door...

8 upvotes · 16 March 2016 · /r/askTRP

Two week ban for ascii art.

Rule Zero: The Mission

8 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The difference between a fake thing and a real one vanishes when the fake thing can no longer be detected.

Let's define "Red Pill" once and for all

8 upvotes · 18 March 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's not quite what I mean by **prescriptive**.

Feminism, for example, is prescriptive in the sense that it says "do this, do not that, because you are morally obligated to". It seeks to *make* people do (or not do) things. That's what I mean by "prescriptive".

I describe TRP as **descriptive** because it starts from "things work like this". It does not say "do this, do not do that" in the absolute sense.

Now, if you read the subreddit, you see lots of recommendations, but there's an important difference. It's "do this, do not that, *if you are male and wish to be sexually attractive*".

When people respond to TRP writing with "You can't tell me what to do!", I am always slightly puzzled, in much the same way you would be if you said to someone, "Turn that to the left to loosen it", and they said "Fuck you, autocrat! You can't control me!".

TRP instructions are *algorithms*. Feminist or christian instructions are *demands*. That's the key difference.

What advice can I give to my 26 year old sister regarding LTR and settling down?

8 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

The distinction between "guys that want hookups" and "guys that want to settle down" is an illusion.

There are only women that guys want to see again after having sex with, and women that guys never want to see again after having sex with.

And just how much a woman has to have going for her to make it to the first category does depend on what options the man has available, but consider this:

Every saturday night, every sexually active man has a choice. Do I phone the girl I slept with last time, or look for a new one? Many women talk about "players" vs. "decent guys", because it's more comfortable to blame the man than to try to step up their own game. But that's the everpresent Hamster, hard at work.

The truth is, women have a choice on those saturday nights, too. Go out with the really attractive man, who has a lot of options competing for his attention, and risk being cast aside for a better one after sex, or go out with a less attractive man, who has fewer options, and be more assured of his continued presence?

The truth is that both of these strategies can lose if taken too far. Women who throw themselves at world-renowned athletes and other super-high-status men will not be able to secure commitment. Women who settle for socially misfit losers will secure commitment... and then become dissatisfied and dump *him*.

What women need to learn to do in order to be happy is carefully balance, according to their own emotional needs, their competing desires for male investment vs. male attractiveness.

Red Pill Guide to Interracial Dating

8 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I banned him for a month for all the submissions we had to remove. Next time it's permanent.

FR: A repeating problem I've been encountering lately. Issues with getting hard.

8 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There are three main possible culprits for ED:

- Hydraulics problems. These are the least likely. If you ever get erections, this isn't your problem.
- Low testosterone. For whatever reason, whether it's age, lack of sleep, bad diet, or whatever, sometimes guys can bottom out. Every guy should get tested once a year or so, whether he feels bad or not. Get tested.
- Mental issues. Upset, depressed, just not into it.

Sounds like the third to me. I'd say you like some sort of connection, and that's just your taste. I'd advise you to stop fucking on the first date. It's just not your thing.

But I also recommend you get your T levels checked, just in case.

Judge decriminalizes POLYGAMY in Utah...

8 upvotes · 28 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This pissing contest is now over. Don't have another.

Being smarter and showing reverence at the same time

7 upvotes · 25 February 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

Could you please direct me to where the genius registry is located, so I can look people up?

Who runs it?

Going to lose a lot friends and family over me not getting vaccinated? How do I find fellow like minded people my age? Anyone else going through this?

7 upvotes · 8 April 2021 · /r/askTRP

Shut up and get the fuck off my asktrp.

Looks like my boyfriend is RP and I don't know what to do

7 upvotes · 30 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

But I personally feel a red pill woman can't succeed if she has a weak man.

Yes, of course. But that's kind of the point. You don't *know* that he is weak. You can only see this information from inside her head... because that's the only perspective you have information from.

So maybe she needs to do something different. But maybe she only needs to understand something differently. All that we really know about his guy is that he reads TRP, and that the two of them have had some success at negotiating and resolving conflicts and misunderstandings in the past.

We cannot tell her what it "means" that he reads TRP, because it doesn't "mean" anything. A whole menagerie of different types of men do that, and he could be any one of them.

Of course there is such a thing as a man who is an incompetent leader, or a malevolent one. But instead of trying to figure out if someone we can't see *is* that, maybe we could concentrate on teaching her how to spot such men, so that she (who has a chance to observe him directly) can make that call for herself.

Never, Ever try to convince a woman (about contentious issues)

7 upvotes · 25 October 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm a woman

And for this momentous achievement, do you perhaps want a cookie?

who studies the unconscious and psychology.

Try studying the subreddit rules. For someone of your vast education, knowledge, and logical faculties, they shouldn't take long to find, or to read.

My friends think it's weird that I want a "submissive" partner. How can I explain it to them?

7 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I don't like joke answers to people who are seeking advice.

AskTRP questions are not shit tests aimed at you.

What is the best man a trans woman can expect to get?

7 upvotes · 25 December 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

I understand that you think so.

But we are under no obligation to agree with you about that.

Met girl in court. Used 2nd language. Fuck 1.5hrs later. Plate.

7 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't bother.

It's all boring shit, that's why I didn't bother to post it up for public shame.

Even the usual crop of fussy PMs from the ones I banned are unusually uncreative. There's only so many ways you can say "neckbeard" and "faggot", and "pussy", and they can't think of any good ones.

God, I wish some of the tantrums could be more entertaining, but if they had social skills, or wit, I suppose I wouldn't have had to ban them, would I?

It's really kind of sad just how many of the dregs of humanity there are out there. And worse yet, how few aspire to be anything better.

Met girl in court. Used 2nd language. Fuck 1.5hrs later. Plate.

7 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This makes me angry to see a reputable guy like warlock having his post downvoted like this. Is half of our sub-base really incel now?

Our target is to be about 33% incel. Too much less than that, and we are not reaching the people we intend to help. Too much more, and the lunatics start to smash up the asylum.

Misery really does love company. Confirming what all veterans here know; 10% of people on TRP will apply the wisdom here, the other 90% will bitch and complain on how it's bullshit or it doesn't work for them. (read: they are lazy fucks.)

The banhammer has been applied liberally. Bucket crabs are not going to improve, they'll just spoil things for others.

Female blogger unknowingly confirms TRP principles to a tee.

7 upvotes · 17 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't announce you have a vagina, unless you brought enough for everyone.

(try /r/RedPillWomen)

Don't you deserve respect?

7 upvotes · 5 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

Can girls be sex deprived these days?

7 upvotes · 3 March 2018 · /r/askTRP

Do not announce that you are female.

Submissive Behaviour as Strategy

7 upvotes · 1 March 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

RP says: Men want sex, women want commitment.

TRP (male) strategy: get sex from hot women with minimal commitment, if any.

RPW (female) strategy: get commitment from quality men, and women here are encouraged to provide good sex after getting commitment.

Not quite right.

To say that TRP teaches men to get sex while avoiding commitment is like saying the RPW teaches women to get commitment while avoiding sex.

Women are the gatekeepers of sex, but this does not mean that avoiding sex is a female goal. It merely means that women wish to give out sex *only when they are inspired to want it*.

The parallel construction is true of men. The male goal is to pump... dumping produces no additional pleasure. Men wish to give out commitment *only when they are inspired to want it*.

The fact that this looks like utter avoidance of commitment springs from the fact that *every single (single) woman these men will ever meet in their lives has zero ability to inspire the desire for commitment*.

TRP is a survival guide for this wasteland.

Red Pill Women aged 40 and/or above, what words of wisdom can you give women in their 20's?

7 upvotes · 15 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Just hit report and I'll handle it.

Frankly, neither of them comes out of that exchange well.

New Mod: TheRedPike

7 upvotes · 7 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I keep hoping that the next one will call himself "SpacemanAfrika", but it never happens.

New Mod: TheRedPike

7 upvotes · 7 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

More help is coming.

Holding frame means EVERYWHERE

7 upvotes · 14 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah.

My life as a TRP mod.

The Assault on Humor

7 upvotes · 20 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm getting myself involved. This asshole just earned himself a ban.

If your post is not a request for advice, it will be removed *and you will be banned permanently*.

7 upvotes · 15 September 2017 · /r/askTRP

I thought subreddits were more like communities where people decide what kind of content they want to keep based on votes.

Most are.

This one isn't.

It has a specific mission.

Seeking Advice: married to red pill

7 upvotes · 28 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I've given the post a custom flair to make sure more idiot newbs don't take Little Miss Snowflake (/u/exhaustedbutsmiling) too seriously.

"Oh, noes! Everything was totally perfect, and then he started reading the Red Pill, and now he's turned into a monster, help!"

If everything was totally perfect *for him, too*, he wouldn't have changed after reading TRP.

Hating white people- my story

7 upvotes · 17 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

ike did you have any parting words of wisdom for the guy who was permabanned?

Don't call people "nigger" in askTRP.

Those would be my parting words of wisdom.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

7 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

So there are no penalties if we call an EC out for making a weak argument or an illogical point?

Absolutely none. That's official policy. You may quote me on that.

ECs are sacrosanct, their *ideas* are not. You may debate with them, disagree with what they say, whatever. In fact, well-reasoned and objective counterpoints will go a long way towards getting you a tag of your own.

But people (and unfortunately, we get a lot of these) who try to AMOG them to no purpose other than to prove they are the biggest swingin' dick around here... those people will rapidly be shown the door.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

7 upvotes · 16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Honestly, I haven't seen many examples of this.

Because we remove them.

FR: Pretend to be a girl men buy you stuff

7 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you are not aware of the rule against moralizing, go read the rules.

First warning. Only warning.

Protect yourself from ending up on the sex offender registry

7 upvotes · 8 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

Open LTR cried for an hour last night and I really felt like shit.

7 upvotes · 27 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

90 day ban for white knighting.

Q4RP: Endorsed Contributors

7 upvotes · 23 December 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Oh, please. Surely no one is as weak as you are pretending to be.

You read an account of a rape that may or may not have happened somewhere, at some time, and suddenly *you're the victim* because your fee-fees are somehow hurt by this.

So you roll around clutching your pearls in feigned agony like an overly dramatic footballer trying to **draw the penalty**.

It's not going to work. We are on to you.

What will happen when r/TheRedPill gets too big?

7 upvotes · 6 September 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's actually all me. I have 125,000 alts. I'm very busy.

Young and ambitious? Check out the self-directed MBA program

7 upvotes · 6 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A separate subreddit might be a bit much. Contemplating the idea of a separate flair category, though.

Let's define "Red Pill" once and for all

7 upvotes · 18 March 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

CursedLemon asked a question. I answered him.

If you can't see the difference between that and proselytizing, then there's no point continuing this conversation.

Easily Identify Shit Tests

7 upvotes · 14 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Down, Automod! Down boy! Sit!

Things have changed. Took the red pill a month ago - married with 2 kids

7 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned for putting a hashtag in a reddit post.

Sorry guys, but some things are just too cutesy for me to stomach.

"Why won't men die for our purses/persons?"

7 upvotes · 28 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You do know that you guys are the whole reason we have the second amendment in the first place, right?

[MOD] If you fail the reading test, I will ban you

7 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's how it looks when you don't have to see the [modqueue](#).

Husband sends me pictures of Instagram models daily, need some advice

6 upvotes · 7 June 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is not helpful. Conclusions like this need to be reached as the result of a careful conversation, not a knee-jerk reaction to a few lines of text.

Accusing someone you don't know and can't speak directly to of domestic abuse is not to be done quite so lightly.

Remember that if you are wrong, the cost to *you* is zero, but the cost to her could potentially be catastrophic.

Do NOT shame onlyfans creators

6 upvotes · 16 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

[/u/redditthrowaway1478](#) has been awarded a point by [/u/Whisper](#).

A recent traumatic experience has left me confused. I need help.

6 upvotes · 22 September 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

I realize we aren't supposed to suggest leaving right off the bat

We are putting together the "Seek Professional Help" list. This situation would go on it. When it exists, it would be entirely appropriate to link OP to it.

Gf teary-eyed/crying after or during sex

6 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

How TRP's Admins handled the Quarantine the worst way possible

6 upvotes · 20 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm amused the mods left your post up

In mod discussion, we call this principle "heads on spikes". In this case, [/u/The_BitterTruth](#) was even considerate enough to bring his own spike.

I don't want a trad-con man

6 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Please confine yourself to respond to what OP actually said, rather than attempting to stuff words into her mouth.

Met girl in court. Used 2nd language. Fuck 1.5hrs later. Plate.

6 upvotes · 26 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is not a democracy, and your ignorance is not equal to someone else's knowledge.

Analysis of story: "My girlfriend got beaten up and raped. I broke up with her right after she told me. This is what happened:"

6 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Reapproved.

Some Important Shit. That Clearly Is Being Missed.

6 upvotes · 19 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't ban by person, we ban by account.

What this means is that we have absolutely no problem with someone creating a new account and coming back, because if they misbehave with that one, we'll ban it, too.

Since we have filters in place which require certain (secret) criteria for account establishment, we can always ban faster than they can sockpuppet. We also have other (secret) safeguards in place.

In fact, over the years, we have been subjected to large scale concerted attacks of this kind. All of them failed so badly that you probably didn't even notice.

All that we need from you to keep this place going smoothly is profligate use of that report button, ideally with a clear and descriptive comment to go with it.

Gift Advice?

6 upvotes · 20 March 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not gonna listen until you hear it from a man?

Fine. I'll do the honors. You're banned, now fuck off.

And, for the benefit of anyone smarter than you who may be reading this, dominance doesn't mean issuing petulant demands for obedience. It means the ability to inspire it.

New Mod: TheRedPike

6 upvotes · 7 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We still have to review automod's action (we get a notification for that), but it helps get bad shit off quicker.

Protectors vs providers, AFBB. Killing the blue pill dream.

6 upvotes · 13 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Shit test failed. I'm gonna muzzle you for your own good.

Perhaps with time to just read, you will realize that this sort of whiny response just proves his point.

"Gunna Stay mad?" shit test or comfort test ?

6 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

Trust me you would want me.

Banned.

Ooops, looks like we didn't want you after all.

Women and Refugees: a Compilation

6 upvotes · 18 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing. Four days penalty box.

Former EC here. One of the mods banned me yesterday for writing a post that was #3 on the front page at the time (and also removed the post). I'm not here to whine. I just want to know what the hell is going on with that sub?

6 upvotes · 9 November 2017 · /r/AlreadyRed

You guessed it in one.

Some rando shows up and publicly claims he's an EC, but offers no verification, and doesn't clear it with the mods first.

Of course I fucking banned him.

Pick the smarter one instead of the hot one next time.

6 upvotes · 1 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Continue cultivating generations of sexual harassment and indecency.

Oh, worry not, we plan to.

We'll also drink beer, eat meat, shoot rifles, lift weights, vote for Trump, say rude things about vegans, and never once check our privilege.

You see, my dear fellow, we don't actually *care* whether or not you think we are assholes.

TRP: A History

6 upvotes · 25 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair question. I suppose the answer is that [u/pk_atheist](#) had mostly departed reddit by the time the whole tag thing got started.

We should probably do something about that. I'll look into it.

Celebrating your sexuality is wrong, having pride in who you are is wrong, you should be ashamed to be you. - SJWs #HeterosexualPrideDay

6 upvotes · 30 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can read [/u/HumanSockPuppet](#) 's statement literally, instead of as an invitation to a pissing contest.

He's trying to teach you something you need to learn and if you didn't have your head stuck firmly up your ass, you'd learn it and be grateful.

But evidently you really are kind of dumb, so I'll spell it the fuck out for you.

- [/u/dr_warlock](#) calling them "fucking faggots" is a shit test, which you failed.
- [/u/HumanSockPuppet](#) calling you a "fucking retard" is a shit test, which you failed.
- You have no idea how either of them feels about gays, because that is hidden from us. They haven't addressed that at all.
- Instead, they demonstrated *to you* how easily you can be distracted from the topic at hand by something that engages your emotions.

Being able to *suppress your emotional reaction* and think clearly even when upset is a critical element of what we call "frame control".

Frame control is what we care about here. It's what TRP is about. We don't give a fuck about faggots one way or the other.

[/u/HumanSockPuppet](#) pointed at the moon for you, and, like a retard, you stared at his finger.

The Final Exam

6 upvotes · 26 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

In TRP, our standard practice is to remove personal arguments ("pissing contests") once they become heated. We draw a distinction between that and giving someone a wake up call.

But if you want it back, it's back.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

6 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Tell you what, start your own fucking subreddit and then you can have your own fucking merit badges. And if your ideas are better, then people will leave this subreddit and go to yours.

Excellent explanation of the whole idea of a meritocracy. Unfortunate that it was necessary at all.

Flair point added.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

6 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

True.

The reason we have a Patriarchal Meritocracy is that readers can have access to high-value content. If the high-value content gets drowned out by trash, it's our job to take out the trash so it can shine again.

If we fail to do that, it is absolutely the reader's prerogative to "vote with their feet" and go elsewhere.

From the constantly, steadily, and readily growing readership counts, I tend to believe that we are currently effective at our role. If that changes, we will be changing what we do to adapt.

Given complete anonymity watch true extent of wall approaching hamster spin

6 upvotes · 6 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want to teach anyone anything, you're going to have to learn how to make them listen.

Just because you heard /u/gaylubeoil call someone faggot once doesn't mean it is a magic one-stop solution for all your persuasion needs. He wields like a scalpel what you wield like a beanbag chair.

Yes, picking over some silly bitch's tweets is indeed *caring too much*. But do you think you educated anyone, changed anyone's mind, produced a single positive result? No, you did not.

So here is *your* lesson: you can give people a wakeup call by cussing them out *when they already respect you and care what you think*. Until then, you're just making yourself look stupid.

The Direction of RPW.

6 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Unfortunately, it looks like she was a troll account from someone who just can't let go. (Cue sentimental music.)

My point still stands, though. I don't give a toss who wins debates, or even what the sides are.

I just care that the debate is *about* what's the best strategy *for women*, and that one side of any debate doesn't have mod tools to prevent the others from talking. Mods should be outside the fray.

The Direction of RPW.

6 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm curious about these other viable female sexual strategies that are going to be discussed now.

It's not my place to say what's *going* to be discussed, I can only say what *can* be discussed.

Sexual strategy for the benefit of women: Yes.

Sexual strategy for the benefit of men: No, take it to TRP.

Like, a one sided openmarriage where the woman has multiple male partners, can that be an RPW strategy?

That's not up to me to say. I'm just here to say you're allowed to argue for, or against, that point now, and will no longer be banned for bringing it up.

My belief is that mods shouldn't participate in the discussion, or take a position. I have opinions, and have expressed a few in RPW before now. But while I am a mod here (which I hope will be temporary), I'll be keeping my mouth shut about anything not related to moderation.

Yes, I do have an opinion about this issue. But I'm not going to tell you what it is, because I'm here as a temporary mod. To safeguard the discussion, not steer it.

Woman Causes Accident, Puts Children In Danger, And It's All My Fault - AWALT

6 upvotes · 20 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I've had enough of this shit.

What's the "Indian race troll"?

6 upvotes · 9 September 2015 · /r/askTRP

Not only that, we think it's one guy. He keeps creating new accounts to post the same thing, and spam modmail.

Man dates TEN attractive women, gets caught, shrugs it off, and plates 10 new women

6 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No morality lectures.

2 week ban.

Dress code sparks protest in Canadian schools

6 upvotes · 1 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No ad hominem arguments. First and only warning.

[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.

6 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The democracy's great strength is also its greatest weakness: *It values all opinions the same.*

It values the opinion of the poor man equally to the opinion of the rich man, the opinion of the white man equally to the opinion of the black man, the opinion of the old man equally to the opinion of the young man. And that sounds great, until you realize that it also values the opinion of the novice equally to the opinion of the expert, the opinion of the contributor equally to the opinion of the slacker, the opinion of the invested equally to the opinion of the dilettante.

While some respect for the spirit of (read: motivation behind) democracy is valuable in preventing blatant

favoritism and self-interest, all opinions are not, and never will be, equally valuable.

If any man may walk in the door of any society, and his opinion will be held in equal regard with its wisest, most sage, most senior, most hard-working, most accomplished member... then investment in any enterprise becomes pointless, and nothing will safeguard any group against the malicious and the well-intentioned idiot. Just as we here at TRP openly acknowledge *the realities of the sexual marketplace by which ALL groups mate*, we also openly acknowledge *the realities of the seniority systems by which ALL groups actually function*.

And since, in any group, some must be endorsed, and others exiled, we, the mods, are the ones charged with judging who is to be which. Will we always get it perfectly right? No. But that is acceptable to us, because **preservation of the mission, not fairness to all** is our top priority. We will be only as fair as we can afford to be without compromising our mission.

[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.

6 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Absolutely.

My standard answer to be called a censor or a Nazi (this happens about once a day) is to say "You are welcome to make your own subreddit. See if you get 100K subscribers".

Some Miscellaneous Modnews.

6 upvotes · 15 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Good point. Can you copy and paste it and send to modmail? That way we can kick off a discussion there, and get some momentum on getting something put together.

Red Pill guides for High-end careers

6 upvotes · 31 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No pissing contests. We are here to analyze what goes into social dominance, not struggle for it. Two weeks in the penalty box.

Silly Girl, Car Rides Are For Bros!

6 upvotes · 24 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm actually going to let this one slide for now. Why:

- Because he's being downvoted into oblivion.
- Because it's a question that should be asked, even if the answer is no.
- Because he seems to be in Whisper's "angry phase", and has decided that acceptance of homosexuality was just part of the leftist bullshit that he had been sold. Time will refine his understanding.

In truth, whether something is a "mental illness" or not isn't really a meaningful question to debate. Who cares? What matters is what effect something has.

Why should I care if some men fuck other men? It neither picks my pocket nor breaks my leg.

Woman wears a GoPro camera in New York city to show how much she suffers "Street Harassment" Wants you to donate money to stop these heinous acts.

6 upvotes · 28 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No racist slurs.

Without TRP, I would not have spotted the warning signs of this 30 yo, ending-cock-carousel, seeking beta bux, woman.

6 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed by automod for link, manually approving.

Books for MEN?

5 upvotes · 30 October 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

On what basis do we judge the change from one system to the other as failure if change is part of evolution?

I'm not being sarcastic when I say that this is a really fucking good question.

However, let's remember what "evolution" means. It means "less competitively successful things die".

Tradconism died precisely because it was weak to progressivism, and that is failure on its part, not ours.

That's what evolution means.

But just because progressivism is more competitive than tradconism in terms of propagating itself doesn't mean it is better *for* the people who believe in it. It demonstrably isn't. It's just better at proselytizing.

So, trying to sustain tradconism is a losing battle, and trying to embrace progressivism is suicide. The red pill must therefore not guide people towards either of those things.

To survive and thrive in the modern world, people will need an ethos that is as robust as progressivism, and as beneficial as tradconism.

New boyfriend's ex messaged me on FB saying he's abusive.

5 upvotes · 6 September 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Do not advocate for committing domestic violence against men. Do not endorse the Duluth Model. Do not rationalize violence against men. Do not character assassinate people you have never met or spoken to.

You will be taken a vacation from RPW now. Your next one will be permanent.

What's Your D@mn Hurry, You Young Whippersnappers!?!

5 upvotes · 25 February 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Done.

I'm insecure about my boyfriend's porn consumption, am I in the wrong?

5 upvotes · 13 December 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

I can't speak for him, because I haven't met him. But you can't speak for him all that well, either, because you cannot read his mind. You're going to have to have conversations between the two of you where you discuss, not what it is that you and he will agree to do, but first why you are both feeling and acting as you are.

If you keep these ideas in mind, you may realize something that many women miss in interacting with men: most of the things you take personally have **nothing to do with you**.

Plate/fwb and I got diagnosed with covid19 and are stuck in quarantine together

5 upvotes · 21 March 2020 · /r/askTRP

Hush now.

Growing Past The Red Pill: Analysis of Our Weaknesses

5 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You:

lash out to avoid discussion... demonize anyone who thinks differently.

Also you:

Tip for you: read "The Dictator's Handbook" and maybe you can upgrade from online cult-leader to growing your children to be the next serial killers.

Me: you're going in timeout.

Gf teary-eyed/crying after or during sex

5 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm not a big fan of tongue-in-cheek answers. People are here for advice, not jokes.

Cut it out.

Ex texted me apologizing

5 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

To the faggot who calls strangers "faggot" in every single comment in asktrp: you, sir, are a huge faggot.

Men who smoke a pack of dicks a day would disapprove of how much of a faggot you are.

There are drag queens in the Tenderloin who took a break from belting out showtunes to phone me up and ask me *"Who the hell is this massive faggot?"*.

And I had to answer...

"I do not know, but he has reached levels of faggotry which are not even theoretically possible, requiring us to form a whole new theory of Grand Unification Homosexuality. We are going to have to construct a bigger supercollider and throw bears, twinkies, and female impersonators at each other at previously untested velocities to understand this level of faggotry. We will have to lock Milo Yiannopoulos in a room-sized steel cage with six steamer trunks full of BDSM gear and the entire defensive line of the San Francisco 49ers to even replicate this level of faggotry for testing purposes."

Also, you are gay.

How I Manage My LTR

5 upvotes · 7 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You are flirting with the "no moralizing" rule. Be careful.

Submissive Behaviour as Strategy

5 upvotes · 28 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

It was a negligent and thoughtless question.

You didn't even bother to read the rules of TRP, which are clearly posted for all to see, before complaining how "unfair" they are.

So, no, I'm not going to be too impressed by you clutching your pearls and threatening to faint. If you don't like the way you are being treated, *deserve better*.

Don't complain about rudeness while being rude.

Submissive Behaviour as Strategy

5 upvotes · 28 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

women aren't allowed to post in /r/TRP?

Wrong.

Read the rules.

The standard is simple.

TRP:

1. Do not announce that you are a woman.
2. Your writing must be intended to help men.

RPW:

1. Do not announce "man here".
2. Your post or comment must be helpful to women.

The reason you *think* that women are not allowed to post in TRP is that, to date, only one woman has ever complied with these rules.

Some of the men come over here and help women. The women all have zero interest in helping men.

And here you are crying about unfairness to women. This reminds me of nothing so much as feminists complaining about the lack of female STEM majors when *they* all majored in women's studies.

If *you* want to see women welcomed on the TRP side, then *be the change you wish to see in the world*. Learn sexual strategy from both points of view, then go over there and unselfishly try to help men get laid. You know... like the men over here have done.

"The Talk" is Socially Retarded, Do Not Tolerate It.

5 upvotes · 22 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Not your call.

What do you do for you man when he's going through a stressful time?

5 upvotes · 28 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is not a zoo. Do not pet the unicorns.

Feminist love throwing around privilege, yet they are the most privileged class in modern history in the West

5 upvotes · 28 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I say what the Red Pill is about, because I run the fucking group.

If You See A Girl Is Playing 3rd Wheel, Upgrade Her To 1st Wheel

5 upvotes · 25 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

WTF. Post is removed.

Red Pill Theory has caused me (19F) to become obsessed/insecure with my appearance?

5 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

No. Stop that.

You have idea what he said, or how he said it, or to whom. Encouraging her to blame her SO for her insecurities is not helpful advice, and will not be tolerated here.

First and only warning.

Donald Trump represents the type of IDGAF, Politically Incorrect, Alpha Male that Modern Feminism is petrified of, and that is the real, underlying reason for their disdain of him...He represents THE MISANDRY BUBBLE POPPING

5 upvotes · 16 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

"You are wrong/gravely mistaken" == fine.

"You are a moron/sociopath" == not fine.

Most women who frequently use the internet have at least a vague idea what TRP is, don't let it leak.. it makes you come off as more pathetic than a beta.

5 upvotes · 19 September 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Well I find TRP men unattractive

Then allow me to do you a favour. Banned.

The Media, White People, and "Trump the Tyrant:" A TRP Analysis

5 upvotes · 4 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I understand that some of the mods of TRP moderate the_donald as well.

Who?

I would be fine if the TRP recommended Donald Trump.

I wouldn't. I keep removing posts that do.

Why does every pro Donald Trump article must be stickied?

Is that all the deeper you read?

That's disappointing.

I stickied this for its excellent analysis of the societal forces at work.

Trump is essentially a witty troll writ large. He's GayLubeOil with a bad haircut and a lot more money. And what he does is wind people up by saying hyperbolic shit.

And the whole game is this earns him support from anyone who's sick of the people who hate him.

Get Kinky - Turn Your Girl Into Your Personal Slut

5 upvotes · 16 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Reapproved.

Also, please don't do those things in your own life. Remember that you do not have reproductive rights... if you

get a woman pregnant, half the obligations are yours, but the choices are all hers.

I hate tats and piercings on a chick, am I in the minority?

5 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

NSFW warnings should be used, please.

Important Notification

5 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I understand, no middle ground even?

Unfortunately, some the parties to the discussion were not willing to accept a compromise.

The moderation of the language is agreeable, but if I'm interpreting Scottish intentions well is to prevent that RPW start to "degrade" certain RP core ideas, because some of the main cores of TRP are very blunt and "off putting" to women in itself, and trying to prevent this is a slippery slope into degrading true concepts into more "politically correct" terms.

The reason I'm starting out with the idea of policing rudeness is that:

- I fully expect some TRP readers who are still in the anger phase to take this as an excuse to come in here and sound off. Already had to instaban one guy.
- We've had some issues with women who have less-than-ideal sexual histories being hounded out of the place, rather than told "there's only so much you can do, but here's some damage control advice".
- I'm still trying to process what the community needs. I have much modding experience in TRP, which certainly does help, I know what works and what doesn't, but I have to care for and protect a different set of core values, and my initial impression is that women don't quite want the full rough-and-tumble atmosphere of TRP. If that proves to be a mistaken impression, then we can scale it back.

I share your concerns about becoming too "politically correct". The problem is that when mod tools are used to enforce one point of view, that view becomes the new political correctness. Hence the idea that mods are supposed to keep things civil, not enforce orthodoxy.

Only time will tell if RPWives becomes a truthful place of information, or feminism 4.0

I don't think that's the real hazard. My concern would be whether it becomes a place only for 40+ aged women who are already married to discuss their needs, and not a source of valuable advice for the women who are in their 20s and want to be able to *get* married, especially when they are confronting the harsh realities of the modern dating scene, which is not kind to young women who *don't* want to end up being stuck on the carousel.

Sometimes I have a hard time distinguishing redpill from just straight up hating women...can someone explain to me the difference?

5 upvotes · 29 March 2016 · /r/askTRP

It's not up to you to decide what women find awful. It's up to women to decide what they find awful.

If you do something that seems awful to you, but she's swallowing your semen an hour later then *she must have found it attractive* and why would you argue with that?

Men and women are *different*. What would be a grave insult to a man is often nothing to a woman. And vice

versa.

'Girls in tech' competition won by boy

5 upvotes · 28 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned for being so completely insane and incoherent that I cannot even tell what he is trying to say.

Countering prevailing RP Advice - Discussion of a Popular Post Removed from TRP

5 upvotes · 25 February 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I messaged the mods

No, you didn't.

Our message queue is empty of your user name.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

5 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I really hate the notion that we'd ban anybody here

We hate it, too.

But the real world is a messy and complicated place, and sometimes we have to do things we don't like to achieve our goals.

Here's a message we got in modmail the other day:

Jesus,

Never realized before /r/{name of conservative political subreddit} modded me. Modding is a fucking lot of work. Every dipshit from SandersForPresident wants to debate me and call me dishonest when I ignore them. Every jackass who looks like every other jackass thinks he's the first one to act like a jackass the way he did and that makes him special.

And then the other side of the spectrum. Every asshole from /r/European wants to show up with zero knowledge of America or {subject} and tell me about how they want to burn black people. Then they bitch about how we're all SJWs and the ever-paranoid redditors are ready as fuck to just drop the sub on the drop of a hat without seeing any evidence unless mods respond.

And here's what I told him:

Welcome to Mr. Chode's Wild Ride.

A few words of advice.

- Don't debate these losers, and don't succumb to the urge to have the last word. They are time and energy vampires. Just mute the crazies and move on.

- Have a bias in favour of stronger action (removals, bans), but be prepared to reverse yourself if a reasonable person who made a mistake gets caught in your net. It happens sometimes, and most guys will be understanding if you explain and apologize.
- Don't hesitate to ban anyone who looks like they will become a problem. Being banned from a subreddit is not a death sentence. Failure to ban trolls, however, is a death sentence for a subreddit.
- You will be insulted from both ends of the spectrum. We get called nazis for not allowing people to cry about "misogyny", and we get called "SJWs" and "pussies" for not allowing people to cry about "niggers" and "the jooooooz". If one of those rivers of hate ever stops flowing, check yourself.
- Remember it's volunteer work, not a job. If you catch yourself getting burnt out, step back and let the other mods carry the weight for a while. Then do the same for them.

That's probably the best way I can give you some idea what it's like. Let me know if you want me to copy and paste one day's worth of expletive-laced rants from SJW trolls, spergs, and just guys trying to prove their internet penis is huge.

Rule Zero: The Mission

5 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It applies to comments as well.

Stuff drifting off-topic is fine. Comments which are actually impair the mission are not fine. People commenting who aren't here to support the mission are doubly not fine.

The metamorphosis of our pregnancy plans.

5 upvotes · 9 December 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

You are in the wrong place.

He brought 'the wrong thing,' and I thanked him for it.

5 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

For those of you not familiar with Invisalign, *this is a very easy mistake to make.*

There's a new set of trays every two to three weeks, and they are almost identical. In fact, even the wearer can't tell the difference without putting them in to see how they feel. In fact, it's hard to even call it a mistake, because it's impossible for anyone but the wearer to know which is the right pair.

I think it would be okay to tell him, so long as she specified that it was her mistake (which it was), and was appreciative of the effort he made (40 minutes each way).

Psychologists are more likely to see a man as abusive than a woman when considering the same psychologically aggressive behavior.

5 upvotes · 24 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They can't look at her score. I just removed the comment. So she wins.... nothing!

Psychologists are more likely to see a man as abusive than a woman when considering the same psychologically aggressive behavior.

5 upvotes · 24 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In the future, when posting here, I would avoid including "I'm a female" in the first line of your post. Not because TRP hates women posters, but because it's a way of intentionally drawing attention to your gender. It implies that you think your argument is made better by your gender, instead of standing on its own regardless of gender.. Not that that was your intentions, just a general rule you should keep in mind.

This is not just good advice, it's the rules. Comment removed.

Man shares a particularly brutal example of AWALT. "The amount of power mothers have over fathers is simply disgusting. It is a horror show."

5 upvotes · 23 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

♂ awarded by request of an EC.

ANNOUNCEMENT: New Thread Requirements

5 upvotes · 20 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's slightly sad for a school when the hardest professor there teaches English.

A Failure in Understanding (or Please Ignore My Immoral Behavior)

5 upvotes · 19 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a thinly veiled moral argument.

"Pathetic slimeball" isn't a thing. It's just your metaphor for someone whose actions you morally disapprove of.

Can you argue "don't fuck married women" from the standpoint of *outcomes*? Or is that distinction lost on you?

Nobel Laureate Tim Hunt resigns post after global outrage over 'sexist' comments

5 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

don't let the door hit you in the ass on the way out

Ditto.

A conversation with my son

5 upvotes · 8 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, you are very special. And I have given you a special flair.

How come TRP is inherently anti-free speech?

5 upvotes · 5 June 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So, you posted something off-topic, and got banned. Boo hoo.

You have a place to talk shit about TRP. That place is right here.

[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.

5 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

All winners win by being better than the losers. That's what winning is.

AWALT as I found out three times in seven days

5 upvotes · 24 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The "tits of GTFO" rule exists for a reason. You are not an exception to it.

It's okay if someone can infer from context that you have a vagina, but don't wave it about unless you brought enough for everyone.

It earns you no extra points here.

I am deleting your comment. I will reinstate it if you edit it and delete the first sentence.

Words can be weapons. Do not let those you hate you control the symbols you think with.

5 upvotes · 31 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a good question.

The difference is the purpose of the two groups.

SRS is outward-facing. It exists for the purpose of judging others, which naturally expands into character assassination. Its *whole reason for existing* is to talk shit about other, specific, reddit users. Then it bans those users when they try to speak in their own defense, in a forum that exists to talk shit about them.

TRP is inward-facing. It exists for members to help each other grow and improve. It is *only public so that new people can find it and be helped*. It is the only subreddit I know of that forbids *even NP links* to the rest of reddit.

And people still come in here and talk shit. So we ban them. Not to silence *them*, but to keep it quiet enough *in here* for us to hear each other.

I suspect you are too young to remember what happened to Usenet? How old were you when the "Eternal September" of 1993 rolled around?

Your utopia existed before you were on the internet, and it ate itself. The only place your ideals can exist is in walled gardens defended by ruthless pragmatists who must not share those ideals.

You're welcome.

Advice to young men from an old man

5 upvotes · 20 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Sir, your advice is both good and original. Alas, the parts which are good are not original, and the parts which are original... are not good.

Removed.

Wanna see something funny? X-games Motocross Women's finals.

5 upvotes · 5 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I find this highly watchable. It's fucking *hilarious*.

Girlfriend going on month long trip

5 upvotes · 4 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Normally I would remove this for resubmission to asktrp. But I think there is some generally-useful discussion here. I'm going to leave it.

[MOD] You used to get two chances to fuck up. Now you only get one.

5 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No, we're pretty much hostage to the way reddit as a software package is set up.

The new temporary ban feature helps a lot, though. I can now ban someone for a week or two, if they are well intentioned but clueless, where before I would have had to remember to watch them, or to just ban them permanently.

Successful business woman doesn't feel like a woman because too many of her male peers respect her.

5 upvotes · 9 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed.

Single Moms Are The Only Thing Worse Than Sluts

5 upvotes · 6 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not attempt to police or moderate people's tone. First and only warning.

Common Hobbies and Experiences.

5 upvotes · 22 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Shared hobbies are a bonus, not a requirement.

Since our culture has discarded the notion of *attraction*, mostly because it requires admitting that some people are more attractive than others, and that sex roles are there for a reason, it had to come up with some other basis for relationships that it could endorse.

It settled on something it called "compatibility", by which it basically meant "shared interests".

Shared interests are actually trivial. Teenage boys do not lie in bed at night dreaming of a video-gaming partner. They have those in other teenage boys. What they want is compact curves, soft skin, feminine wiles, laughter, love, adoration, emotional connection.

Sure, they'll hit on the girl who plays "GTA" (I assume that's a video game?), but what they actually want from her isn't "someone to play GTA with". What they want is a fulfilling relationship that works. They just hit on the girl who plays GTA because they think that having something in common will make her like him more.

But it doesn't work that way.

Attraction cues are largely built in in humans. If attraction exists, couple will bloody well *find* something to do together. If it doesn't, doing activities together isn't going to save the relationship.

There are two things that a relationship needs in order to work. In order of importance, they are:

1. Attraction.
2. Shared values.

Shared values are very different than shared interests. If you're a Christian-with-a-capital-C who plays GTA, then you don't need a girl who plays GTA, but you better find one who loves Jesus. If you're a childfree libertarian atheist, she better NOT be a Christian-with-a-capital-C. These aren't activities or interests. They are values, which means opinions about what is important, and about how people should act.

But even more important is attraction. Attraction explains why "feminist woman with feminist man" relationships don't work, despite their shared values. It's because they don't have attraction. Feminist women may have values that say that masculine men are "toxic" and bad, but they have the same attraction instincts as every other woman,

and they find masculine men attractive, and the men they share values with (feminist men) are not attractive to them.

Books for MEN?

4 upvotes · 27 October 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is the critically important observation here, but let's make it more clear:

Red pill women, and red pill men, are not necessarily each other's dating pool.

Red pill men want to maximize their sexual success with a variety of attractive and submissive women. This can, but does not necessarily, result from dating red pill women.

Red pill women want to find stable, low-conflict, and permanent relationships with one man who appeals to their instinctive romantic desires. This can, but does not necessarily, result from dating red pill men.

The question is not "is Jordan Peterson red pill?", or "Does listening to Jordan Peterson's advice benefit a red pill man?". Those are TRP questions.

The RPW question is "Does following the advice of Jordan Peterson make a man a more desirable mate for a red pill woman?"

Plate of 7 months says she felt "used"

4 upvotes · 29 April 2021 · /r/askTRP

Done.

Rules Clarification

4 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We have no intention of cramping that style. But some people have been using the existence of that style as an excuse for pure unadulterated bickering, with no redeeming value.

The mod team can tell the difference.

The guilt of being red pill

4 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Nope. He alleges that such a thing cannot be discerned via feelings of guilt.

I think he understands the rule, given that he's the person who wrote it.

'Lady' by Roosh V - Opinions?

4 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Why the need to come in here

The person you are talking to is one of about ten who founded this whole group. His contributions since then are numerous. You wouldn't *have* this place to come to if it weren't for him.

You have made seven comments and zero posts here. And you're asking why he's here like it's your territory, because you have girl parts. And then trying to speak for an entire community you are barely a part of.

Read the sidebar.

Met girl in court. Used 2nd language. Fuck 1.5hrs later. Plate.

4 upvotes · 26 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

When you grow up, you can comment again.

The true meaning behind "Beta" and "Alpha" polarity.

4 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Is that morally right? Of course not

No moralizing.

GET HARD WHEN YOU HEAR THE WORD "NO": The Truth About Rejection & Getting A Ten

4 upvotes · 16 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We expect people to be a respected part of the community before trying to profit from it. We don't want people seeing TRP primarily as a resource to tap into. That's how we built a strong community, and that how we will continue to proceed.

Obviously, you can't participate if you don't follow the rules, but it's understandable that other things may be more valuable to you than participation.

Best of luck with your projects.

There is a big difference between knowledge and wisdom. If you want to learn things fast as fuck and actually understand what you are learning I suggest 'The Feynman Technique'. It was popularized by Richard Feynman a Noble Award-winning Quantum Physicist. Here is a quick guide.

4 upvotes · 28 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you had something better, could have posted it.

Leave content and group direction to the Original Gangstas.

Ami correct on this theory?

4 upvotes · 26 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're going to throw a tantrum and accuse everyone of being an "internet tough guy" when they repeat standard sidebar material, I'm going to suspect that:

One, you haven't read the sidebar.

Two, you're not going to be capable of meaningful participation for a while.

I'm putting you in read-only mode for a couple of months.

Protectors vs providers, AFBB. Killing the blue pill dream.

4 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

some fucking sense of morale

You use that word a lot. I do not think it means what you think it means.

You meant "morals".

By which you meant "I did not read the rules".

We (29F, 40M) are pregnant after ~two months of dating. Help!

4 upvotes · 26 December 2017 · /r/RedPillWomen

Negative generalities about men are not productive, and are no substitute for actionable advice.

Be useful, or be gone. First and only warning.

"Women rate the strongest men as the most attractive, study finds"

4 upvotes · 14 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Is that supposed to make me *not* ban you?

Doesn't work.

Neither you, nor anyone else, can benefit from your presence here.

Can't be vulnerable around women I like

4 upvotes · 8 December 2017 · /r/askTRP

And you seem like a weak, cowardly, passive-aggressive manchild.

Read the goddamn sidebar and stop talking like a bitch.

Around here, we talk like men. It makes no fucking difference if he is or isn't bitter or angry. Address the comment, not the man.

No fucking postmodern discourse. (Look it the fuck up.)

The Red Pill Cheat Sheet

4 upvotes · 21 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

stop with the baby eating!

Why?

Advice to ugly guys

4 upvotes · 20 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Stop fussing, and either participate, or don't.

Pushing Too Hard - Getting Blown Out

4 upvotes · 26 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You're on target, there. "Report" just bring something to our attention. Often as part of a very long list, but it's there.

This is critical, because we have lives, and can't just read everything.

That "reason" field is very important, too. Helps us know what you're thinking is wrong with that comment/post. If you just click "spam" or something totally irrelevant, well, it's generally bluepillers fussing, and we tend to ignore that.

But that button is very important. Without you hitting it, it would have taken me much longer to notice and ban that clown.

Member of European Parliament is suspended for saying: "Women are weaker, smaller and less intelligent and they must earn less" during a gender pay gap debate.

4 upvotes · 19 March 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

And we are the definition of sexists. Maybe you would be happier on another subreddit.

Let me help you with that.

Pokemon Go Get Laid

4 upvotes · 11 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Didn't read rules.

Banned.

Genesis of The Alpha Male

4 upvotes · 25 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Whatever helps you sleep at night, bro.

Here, lemme do you a solid and kick you out so you won't have to look at things that upset you.

The Final Exam

4 upvotes · 26 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I find your comments to be deliberately inflammatory, rather than intended to help the person whose behavior you are criticizing.

I understand that your opinions are strongly held, but if you find yourself that angry, I'm going to have to ask that you take a few hours to do something else, and cool down, before replying. Because you are putting out fire with gasoline.

Important Notification

4 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

if TRP males are encouraging women to give away sex easily, isn't that at odds with RPW strategies?

Absolutely is it, and RPW is for helping women use RP information to help *their* goals, not men's.

TRP readers trying to vent anger here, or use it for *their* ends will be shown the door.

But when the question arises "How do *unmarried* women deal with the realities of the modern sexual marketplace?", the answer can't be "You are banned.", because that doesn't help women who don't already *have* a husband.

Not all red pill women are wives yet, and if they want to become wives, they need to be able to help each other pursue that goal. And to do that, they need to be able to talk about the hurdles they face *without the fear of being banned for saying the wrong thing*.

Hard-line advice about saving it for marriage can still be part of that conversation. But it can't be allowed to silence other voices by using mod tools, because some women who come seeking advice are not willing to do that, or indeed able to do that without rolling back time. These women are not "write-offs". Sure, some feminist-influenced types may come in, not like the truth, and storm off in a huff, but the red pill is about offering real talk to anyone who will listen, not protecting the narrative at all costs.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

4 upvotes · 17 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

For example, if I comment on the way James Bond handled a situation and how we should emulate that, I think that could be valuable.

That is precisely the kind of low-value post we are trying to prevent.

Emulating fictional characters might be *motivational*, but it is not *educational*.

The Myth of Female Rationality

4 upvotes · 4 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm interested in learning about human nature, and this sub is the best I have found who gives insights about it.

Rule Zero:

TRP's mission is to increase men's sexual power and options. Anyone who does not share that goal will be banned the instant we detect them.

That means you must be here for one or both of these reasons:

- You are a man who wants to improve your own control over your life, mostly your sex life.
- You want to help men achieve that goal.

That's all.

TRP isn't here for you. It's for men. Wanna read? Fine. Can't stop you, wouldn't if I could. But you have nothing to add to the discussion, because you aren't a man, have never been a man, never will be a man, have never picked up a heterosexual woman, don't have a penis, etc.

So I am placing you in read-only mode. Your opinions are as out of place and irrelevant here as mine would be on a subreddit for new and expecting mothers.

The Myth of Female Rationality

4 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I read your posting history here. It's what I do to tell people who haven't read the rules from trolls.

Comments kept jumping out at me... seemingly to be worded as if you were trying to have a dialogue with a group of ~140K people as we were a single entity with a single viewpoint.

That shit just gets in the way. Why are you here, anyway? What are you hoping to find? This is a subreddit about male sexual strategy. What could you possibly want with it?

The Myth of Female Rationality

4 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It looks like you're here to argue against the whole redpill worldview.

This is not a debate sub. If you want to tell us we are full of shit, scoot your butt on over to [/r/PurplePillDebate](#) and have at it. It even has neutral moderators, so you're sure to get a fair hearing.

But that's not what this sub is for. From now on, follow the rules (you have read them, haven't you?), or I'll have to ban you.

What to do if you're a sociopath

4 upvotes · 19 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

Holy shit, what the hell is going on here?

You're talking yourself into a ban, that's what.

Having trouble agreeing on a shared future. I'm uncertain if I'm being unreasonable or if this is a boundary issue.

4 upvotes · 19 October 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

What are your faults? How have you contributed to the creation of these issues?

I work every day to not be controlling and stay as the feminine energy. But things like this make me so incredibly anxious. I feel like he's become passive and... almost childlike (in that he's very comfortable receiving all I have to give and asking me to take risks he's not willing to take) and has stepped out of the leader role.

I am currently struggling not to step into that leader role. It's very difficult, because it's felt like he's so anxious about committing that he's left it and now there is a vacuum.

Translation: I haven't thought about how I might be contributing to this problem. I am choosing to focus on how he contributes to this problem.

What steps have you already taken to try and resolve the problem?

I am trying to keep calm. I am trying to think of it as a boundary issue. I am trying to wait for him to bring it up. I plan on telling him my worries and fears, and what I want (a new home and to get engaged) and see if he steps up. I really want to avoid trying to talk him into anything, other than explaining my reasoning if he asks.

Translation: Absolutely nothing. But I am thinking about considering possibly sometime telling him that there is something that bothers me, if he asks.

So, basically, something bothers you, and your man has not yet telepathically read your mind and fixed the problem, therefore you are starting to see him as a child.

Adults and leaders solve problems by making a plan, and executing that plan, or delegating someone to execute it. Children, and others in a submissive role, solve problems by bringing them to the attention of the leader.

You have chosen to do neither. Instead of telling him about the problem, you have chosen to sit silent and wait for him to read your mind. And instead of letting him come up with a solution, you have decided on one:

Here's why I want a new place:

- Space and privacy
- Symbolism of beginning a new life together
- We can afford it
- We will be able to use both of our furniture to create a cozy home
- Kids will thrive in a home of their own (something he has spoken about before). I'd make sure they had nice bedrooms and had an ability to decorate them how they like. It will be their home too.
- He would also be taking a risk and demonstrating his commitment to me
- He and I will be able to set household rules from the get go, which would be easier for his kids to remember since the environment will change.

Basically, this is your way of rationalizing "I want him to buy me a house".

So, in summary, you haven't told him about the problem, but you've come up with a plan for what you want him to do, and you are waiting for him to figure out what you want and obey you.

That's not going to work. You need to do one of two things:

- **Decide that he is the leader.** Stop trying to plan his actions or how he is going to spend his money or how he is going to raise his children. Tell him about your difficulties and emotional upset, NOT what you "want him to do". Let him come up with a plan for fixing the actual problem (the way you feel about moving into his current living situation). Help him execute the plan. Let him know if it worked.
- **Decide that you are the leader.** Unsubscribe from RPW. Tell him you want him to buy you a house, and to move away from his children. Have a series of gradually escalating arguments about this. Make demands and ultimatums (men just love these). Force him to choose between you and his children. Be single again when he chooses his children. Tell your girlfriends a version of the story where you are the innocent victim and he was "afraid of commitment".

Either of these will end the current problem. Inaction will not.

You are better than every girl

4 upvotes · 17 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It never ends. Every day brings a fresh idiot who stumbles into here to spew insults at the user base in general *and then pretend that somehow, by some virtuoso feat of mental gymnastics, they are the mature adult in the conversation.*

Well, allow me to show you the door, because you clearly take no pleasure in being here, and you clearly add nothing of value.

Tomorrow will bring another version of you, equally vapid, equally shallow, equally convinced that the strength of their emotional reaction to what they see is evidence of its validity or usefulness.

I'm not a judge with a gavel. I'm a janitor with a mop.

Service men beware. Women will use the system against you.

4 upvotes · 5 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This form of by-drive trolling isn't really welcome here. If you cannot argue except by characterization, I will find you in contempt and silence you.

First and only warning.

The Art of Whore: Why Betas Marry Leftovers

4 upvotes · 23 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Awarded.

ANNOUNCEMENT: New Thread Requirements

4 upvotes · 20 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not required for ECs and other proven folks. Also, if you feel your post doesn't need it, we mods reserve the right to agree with you and leave it up.

A Failure in Understanding (or Please Ignore My Immoral Behavior)

4 upvotes · 19 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Thou shalt not concern troll.

Post left up as an example of what not to do.

Poster banned for a month.

Get this through your thick heads: we are not here to discuss right and wrong. That choice is *yours*, it is *personal*, and you are not going to try to sell your choices to anyone else here. Not on my watch. Because I've got the banstick.

We are here to discuss true and not true, effective and not effective. Right and wrong are your private decision. Leave others out of it.

OP, do it again, and you're gone forever.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

4 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This place is run by lowlifes who sit behind a computer ALL DAY under different accounts fantasizing about the way they wish their lives actually were, constantly logging in/out of sockpuppet accounts having conversations with themselves in threads they begin with loaded questions.

Yep, TRP is just one guy. Me. I write all this stuff. My fingers are very tired.

For anyone who has been lucky enough to read this before it gets banned just remember this: Every active contributor to this subreddit functions anonymously. The moderator usernames are constantly changed as well as the endorsed contributors.

Yep, it's all one big conspiracy. Run by the Jooooooz. We're going to sap and impurify your precious bodily fluids.

There is no greater success than rising after you've fallen

4 upvotes · 15 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Delta point awarded.

"She turned on me"

4 upvotes · 20 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Bitch, please.

We are here to engage in modern discourse, in the hopes of illuminating the facts, or at least what is a useful perspective.

Your catty response shed no light, only heat. TRP is for social strategy, not social conflict. No fighting in the war room.

Three weeks in the penalty box for you.

My SO cheated, what do I do?

4 upvotes · 26 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think /u/MrsKittenHeel is saying that if he was a good captain and leader and cared about you, he would have sat you down, explained that he doesn't believe in male monogamy and told you that he was going to have sex outside of the relationship.

Well put, and I'd like to expand on that a little.

I, myself, do not believe in or practice male monogamy. I think that it is natural and healthy for males to strive for dominance, and to successful males to mate with multiple women.

But the important distinction here is about self-control and courage. A man who agrees to be monogamous, and then cheats, is showing very different qualities than a man who says "monogamy is not part of my promise" (or who is getting hitched in the context of a society where there is an acceptance of discrete male "cheating").

The first is not only showing poor impulse control, he is showing a lack of the courage to say what he wanted in the first place. One of the most critical qualities of a leader is that he has to be able to make his intentions clear, and say what he means even if it's unpopular.

A man who has sex outside the relationship and *conceals* it, hoping not to *get caught*, is ceding authority to his woman. He has allowed her to enforce a rule on him that he doesn't like, and wouldn't normally agree to... if only he had the guts to say that.

A man who won't stand up TO you, won't stand up FOR you.

While most women here, as well as most women in our culture, desire their male partners to be monogamous, there's nothing in sexual realism (what we call the red pill) that *demand*s this for a healthy relationship. Remember that the purpose of fidelity traditions is to avoid raising someone else's child, and there is no such thing as maternity fraud.

But there is no way that it's a good thing for a man to be unable or unwilling to say in advance what he wants or plans to do.

He doesn't necessarily need to be faithful... women can and will forgive infidelity. But he needs to be a better leader.

WTF is up with the "Sluts - AWALT" identification in TRP?

4 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

So, I'll start this post by saying that I've been lurking a while,

Concern troll in 5...4...3...

But there is one aspect of TRP that just doesn't fit my reality - the "women are always sluts" canard.

...

I'm friends with dozens of women, many of them extremely fucking sexy, yet they all seem to be sexual camels. They can go forever without sex (unless they are just coming off a divorce or something).

Wait a moment...

NOT a concern troll.

Just male solipsism.

You, my friend, have bad game. All your women friends are fucking. Maybe one or two might have low sex drive, but the rest of them... I guarantee it. You just don't see it because they aren't fucking *you*. And they're not

telling you about it.

See, you're making the mistake of expecting women to be like men. Men talk about their sexual conquests. Why wouldn't we? They demonstrate value. They are accomplishments. Because women are the gatekeepers of sex.

Women don't tell, and they don't show interest where others, especially other women, can see (alcohol can disinhibit this somewhat). Why would they? It just harms their reputation.

Taking at face value what women tell you about themselves is a sure way to wind up misled.

[Red Pill in Classical Literature - Excerpt] Humorous how-to from early 1300s Europe for how to tame a difficult wife and govern your household.

4 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

nigger

Enjoy your ban.

The Archetypal Modern Woman: "She fucks uncountable alphas, ignoring the beta who likes her, through her years of youth & prettiness. She realizes how empty it all is, but only once the wall approaches & the good times end, so she uses the last of her charms to husband-up the barely tolerable beta."

4 upvotes · 10 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Nope. Nope. Nope. Nope.

No Nazi bullshit. Not even once.

The Red Pill is Pro-Woman

4 upvotes · 17 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That was a dumb comment. Not because it disagreed with this or that, but because it didn't back up its assertions with anything other than an insult.

Obviously, you don't like what most people here have to say. Do you plan to argue intelligently, or shall I just ban you now and save us both some grief?

[Mod] If your thread or comment suddenly disappears...

4 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. The goal is to keep out noise and chaos, not dissent.

Found this while browsing funnyjunk. It's so obvious for people that trp is working yet no one understands it for some reason

4 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem isn't you being wrong, it's you making an argument that isn't even an argument, and certainly does nothing to increase the signal to noise ratio.

And I'm actually an embryo, typing on a specially designed in-utero keyboard. Works okay, but I understand that the insertion process isn't everyone's cup of tea.

The "BroScience" component of TRP

4 upvotes · 6 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I concur, it should stay, but I have my eye on this guy.

Using "Bro" as a pejorative term is skirting troll territory. First and only warning, OP.

The Value Of Having A Girlfriend

3 upvotes · 20 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

But the vast majority of guys on here are not getting a steady supply of sex. They also wont magically turn into chad. And they will likely never be chad. Therefore, its sometimes better to take a long hard look in the mirror and take the middle road, rather than deceive yourself for years thinking that one day youll wake up and be swimming in models.

Okay, so you don't believe this stuff works.

You want an easy path, because you don't have enough hope and self-belief to fully commit to making your own life better. You want us to give you a quick way to get a girl, wrap her up in ribbons, and tote her back to your mom's basement, so you can stick in her the closet and go back to playing World of Warcraft, without having fundamentally changed your habits or life.

Not only does that not work, it wouldn't be good for you if it did.

You are absolutely supposed to become 'Chad', not just a slightly better bugman who can occasionally get a handjob from a greenhaired hambeast you buy flowers for.

The reason you don't believe you can succeed is that you haven't committed to the kind of effort it would take to see results that would make you believe. And the reason you haven't committed is that you don't believe. And around and around and around it goes.

You are cheating yourself. **You owe you.** You are letting yourself down, because you won't fight for what you **really** want, instead of settling for scraps.

So I'm going to put you in read-only mode for a while.

NOT to punish you. I don't want to cut you down or make you feel worse. I don't want you to feel bad. I want you to feel good. I want you to be happy. But I can't do that for you. I can't give that to you. YOU have to give that to you.

So maybe if I stop you from writing stuff here, you'll go to the gym instead. Maybe if I stop you from writing stuff here, you'll go talk to a girl instead. Maybe if stop you writing here, you'll go to med school, or start a business, or write that book, instead.

I've put years of love and effort into this place, trying to make it into something that can help you get what you want... but I can't do it for you. You have to get up and do something, instead of writing stuff in here to talk yourself out of success.

Why don't you believe you can be 'Chad', when I believe it? Why does an internet stranger believe in you more than you believe in you? Why are you failing yourself when all you have to do is keep putting one foot in front of the other?

Go look in the mirror. Go ask yourself for an explanation of why you refuse to help you.

Then **go out and start treating yourself as if you were someone you loved.**

And when the ninety days of silence expires, write me another article that tells me what you did to make things better for yourself. To make you a better you. And if you can tell me something that you did that was worth doing, I swear I will fucking sticky it so others can see how this works.

REPOST: Shit to Avoid Saying in Modmail

3 upvotes · 9 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

And yet you wasted your valuable time responding to it. And said nothing of any value to anyone.

You also didn't read the rules, and therefore are of no value to anyone here. Goodbye.

The new 007 Bond is a female

3 upvotes · 2 June 2021 · /r/askTRP

No moralizing.

Girl allows another guy to hug her from the back, right in front of me. Downright disrespect?

3 upvotes · 4 April 2021 · /r/askTRP

you guys

Anytime I run across someone using this phrase here, it's almost always someone trying to have a dialogue with over a million unique readers, as if they were some sort of hive mind.

It never ends well. I recommend you stop reading, because it's clearly upsetting you, and it doesn't seem to be benefiting you in any way.

Looks like my boyfriend is RP and I don't know what to do

3 upvotes · 30 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removed. You don't have any clear picture of who this person is, what he wants, or what he will do, because you have only had a brief text description of him, from someone who admittedly is having trouble understanding him herself.

This is why we heavily discourage knee-jerk "leave him" advice. You aren't qualified to make that call, because you aren't in a position to know.

What [/u/Ta8365836](#) needs instead is advice on things *she* can do to try to get a better understanding of his priorities and goals, and communicate with him better.

The Average Modern Day Western Female is Worthless: From a self made multimillionaire's perspective

3 upvotes · 22 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

this sub needs to refocus

Be the change you wish to see in the world.

How do you get over being Alpha Widowed?

3 upvotes · 27 November 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

No moralizing.

It's not for you to decide what men should want out of life. Men belong to themselves. They are alive for their own purposes, not just to be useful to you.

How to politely tell him I'd like to drive myself?

3 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Don't comment while drunk.

Hooked up with a girl and now she's acting almost scared?

3 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bye.

'Lady' by Roosh V - Opinions?

3 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

<https://i.imgur.com/snLplqq.jpg>

Pyscho ex-plate sent a letter to my house. Help.

3 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

No moralizing.

Hooking up after a break up

3 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your personal life story is not useful advice.

Hooking up after a break up

3 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removed.

Am I too much of an 'arsehole'?

3 upvotes · 24 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

Oh, please, would you...

Oh, wait.

It's my fucking group.

I can just ban you.

Bye.

It boils down to two choices: take your chances with marriage, or enjoy sluts

3 upvotes · 18 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This comment raises some good points, but crosses over the "moralizing" line.

If you can rework it, I will reapprove.

Perfect Example of Stoic Alpha

3 upvotes · 3 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

Hey, dudes.

Reporting GayLubeOil is not going to get you anywhere. We LIKE GayLubeOil's unique brand of rant. He may be a dangerously deranged lunatic, but he's OUR dangerously deranged lunatic... and if you learn to read between the lines, he will start to make sense.

Kinda.

Met girl in court. Used 2nd language. Fuck 1.5hrs later. Plate.

3 upvotes · 26 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The mod team actually likes that shit.

It gives us a chance to remove the people who cannot be helped, and will just get in everyone else's way.

best type of lifting routine that will get me the physique that will make women salivate.

3 upvotes · 23 September 2018 · /r/askTRP

He's taking a couple of weeks off now.

I have zero remaining fucks to give about some know-nothing who wants to give advice from ignorance because he loves the sound of his own voice.

best type of lifting routine that will get me the physique that will make women salivate.

3 upvotes · 23 September 2018 · /r/askTRP

Stupid advice gets removed.

Plenty of good advice is available from known experts.

[FR] Tinder HB5 first date close

3 upvotes · 15 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thought that might smoke out the cuck in question. Enjoy your vacation, asshole.

Instant Gratification

3 upvotes · 11 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you by any chance just hear a low whistle and feel a gust of wind right above you?

Instant Gratification

3 upvotes · 8 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Done.

The Myth of the Alpha Female

3 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Debate the idea, not the person.

Genuine question

3 upvotes · 15 July 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

The point you tried to make was polite and calm, and not our usual fare of anti-TRP troll, but it's still not appropriate to this venue.

RPW doesn't exist for you to have a debate with the whole RedPill worldview, and it certainly doesn't exist for you to pander to women about how those other mans are bad icky mans, and you, by implication, are better.

This is not a petting zoo.

I'm going to have to show you the door, not because I'm in any way angry at you, but because you really don't belong here, you are giving bad advice that you don't know is bad, and you aren't really able to grasp that when others have told you so.

My God... It's Full Of... Kittens.

3 upvotes · 30 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Lol. Nice question. Did you think of that all by yourself?

Nope, you helped.

When did this sub become like this?

It's always been like this. You just don't know what "this" is.

Literal question: why do you think we are saying these things you object to?

Describe women in few words

3 upvotes · 16 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Don't mouth off to the OGs.

Am I welcome here as a trans woman?

3 upvotes · 20 May 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Time for you to take a little rule-reading break.

How I Manage My LTR

3 upvotes · 8 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a rules page for the sub. Read it.

How I Manage My LTR

3 upvotes · 7 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The last part of this steps over the line into moralizing.

Don't.

TRP lessons from business: from ramen noodles to Forbes 30 under 30

3 upvotes · 26 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

Do NOT pay for pussy.

3 upvotes · 23 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Strike three.

The Talk is Socially Retarded, Don't Do It.

3 upvotes · 22 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think you get to take a little break from RPW now.

When you return, discuss the idea, not the person.

GET HARD WHEN YOU HEAR THE WORD "NO": The Truth About Rejection & Getting A Ten

3 upvotes · 16 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't always notice everything.

New Mod: RedShifter99

3 upvotes · 13 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We have no way of identifying "squeakers" before they post stupid shit. When they do, we remove them for posting stupid shit.

If a minor is not identifiable from what they say, then they are not a problem and can stay.

Maintaining frame in the gym vs failing a simple shit test

3 upvotes · 12 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is not helpful.

/u/gaylubeoil style insults, or a /u/HumanSockPuppet style dressing down, is intended to *teach*.

You are not them.

A context-free insult is just stupid. Stop masturbating your ego, and either teach if you can or shut up if you can't.

Please help: I have 2 questions about TRP

3 upvotes · 11 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

I have already stated I'm not interested in the sub

Then I am banning you as of now.

RPW is not a zoo with animals for you to study, poke at, admire, or stare curiously. It is a working community with their own goals to pursue, and there is zero benefit to these women in stopping that to explain themselves to you as if you were some sort of congressional fact finding committee.

If you do not want to play, you have no business on the field.

New Mod: TheRedPike

3 upvotes · 7 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We would rather have something bad in an overfull queue, than something bad unnoticed in the wild.

Looking for Strong Advice over 800 flakes.

3 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

She has been given a helicopter ride.

TRP Children's Book

3 upvotes · 25 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Self-described "Magick" practitioners couldn't fight, fuck, or buy their way out of a paper bag.

I'm getting rid of you just to reduce this group's loser quotient.

Put a hex on me if you want.

The Victimhood Hierarchy

3 upvotes · 23 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Bye.

Mixing money and love: a dilemma

3 upvotes · 19 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Remove your first sentence.

Mixing money and love: a dilemma

3 upvotes · 18 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

To the person who reported this as "Subtle 'man here' ":

This group does not, and never will, exclude male commenters.

The 'Man here' rule is intended to restrict male commenters from calling special attention to their sex instead of letting their ideas stand on their own.

While male advice is not automatically more valuable because it comes from a man, it is also certainly not less. Hostility towards men in general, or towards hearing what they have to say, runs counter to everything this group is about.

If you got your magnifying glass and deerstalker cap out, scrutinized a comment, figured out the poster must be male, and hit the report button in righteous fury, then you are not only solving a non-problem, you are a problem yourself.

Stop it.

The Slaughter Of The German Girls

3 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Done.

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

3 upvotes · 13 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Annnnnnnnnndddd let's make that tempban longer.

Seriously, don't be a jackass. Wandering in here telling us all over and over how wise and alpha you are. That just screams overcompensation.

I'm hoping if I put you in read-only mode for a while that wisdom should be demonstrated, not advertised. But if you had wisdom, you'd know that, so I am not hopeful.

We'll see what you're like in two months.

Rough Fucking vs Passionate Lovemaking. Where a lot of men are wrong.

3 upvotes · 11 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

And yet you came here. Do you enjoy being mad, or are you masturbating furiously right now?

Nevermind, don't answer that, the mental image is distasteful.

Banned.

"Women rate the strongest men as the most attractive, study finds"

3 upvotes · 14 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

Wife left me after 6 weeks of marriage. We were HSSHs and together 11 yrs. How can i recover?

3 upvotes · 8 December 2017 · /r/askTRP

+1 points even though I'm at work and don't have my one-click mod tools.

This is worth the extra typing.

Girl I'm dating is super compassionate about all the underprivileged classes. Should it bother me about all the time and money she donates to these people?

3 upvotes · 20 November 2017 · /r/askTRP

No moralizing.

2 weeks.

Things You Should NEVER Say To A Woman (Red Pill Edition)

3 upvotes · 10 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, so you don't like it here. Allow me to help you resist the temptation to stay.

Former EC here. One of the mods banned me yesterday for writing a post that was #3 on the front page at the time (and also removed the post). I'm not here to whine. I just want to know what the hell is going on with that sub?

3 upvotes · 9 November 2017 · /r/AlreadyRed

I banned you for impersonating an EC.

I received no response, or offer of proof, from you.

As far as I'm concerned, you are a lying sack of shit and can stay banned. Because a real EC would know to message a mod first to get tag transferred, and would know how to prove it was him.

Troll somewhere else.

It seems like women speak in code. Am I nuts?

3 upvotes · 4 November 2017 · /r/askTRP

I read from context that you are a 15 year old girl.

You have wandered into an extremely wrong place for you. It is dangerous for you here.

This is a place where young men learn some very hard truths about the human mating game from older men. And they are deliberately put in the darkest and most objectionable terms possible, because, for reasons I don't think I could make you understand, that helps.

Nothing you could possibly read or write here would do you, or anyone else, any good at all. In fact, it could hurt you a great deal, because the medicine we deal in here isn't formulated for you.

I can only ban you from commenting, which I will do. But I urge you to stop reading as well. Just let yourself believe that we are all monsters, and stay away. This will be better for your innocence, and for your soul.

But, since trying to tell a teenager not to look at something is an excellent way to make you curious, I know you may ignore me. If you really are interested, go read [/r/RedPillWomen](#) for a while. Ask your questions there. You may find it strange, but it will be, on some level, understandable, and people will address you in terms suited to who you are and what you need.

Goodbye, and good luck out there.

Pushing Too Hard - Getting Blown Out

3 upvotes · 25 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Your articles are shit, and the mod team is getting sick of your blogspam.

Girl Ive been fucking the past three months says my dick is small

3 upvotes · 30 November 2016 · /r/askTRP

Rule zero ban.

Can't get enough of an Arian=White pussy

3 upvotes · 20 September 2016 · /r/askTRP

Done.

The genetic lottery in action

3 upvotes · 24 August 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

Things That Keep You Beta:Half-Swallowing The Red Pill.

3 upvotes · 25 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Here, I'll spell it out for you.

The only reason GLO makes your blood boil is that his very presence and persona plays upon your inner weakness and fear.

You need to work on removing that weakness and fear, not on removing GLO.

Guy friends are for social and emotional support. Women are for fucking.

3 upvotes · 6 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Why are *you* even coming *here*?

Let me show the door. Banned.

How I initiated a relationship with my hot stepsister using TRP strategies.

3 upvotes · 23 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

You're a fucking Indian male!: Life changing red pill advice for Indian guys in the western world.

3 upvotes · 14 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned two weeks for being a concern trolling edgelord and trying to AMOG an EC.

Men Remarrying: It's like breaking back into jail

3 upvotes · 24 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Not you sir, have a point

Awarded.

Do Not Open Up to Women About Your Struggle

3 upvotes · 11 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't decide what's up for discussion. I do.

SJW reaction to an anti-PC event co-hosted by Milo Yiannopoulos at my university

3 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It was to determine whether I should allow your continued participation.

Unlike most of reddit, this is not a casual hangout with a few or no rules. It's a forum with a purpose. We ruthlessly remove people who get in the way.

The Final Exam

3 upvotes · 26 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Do not go through users' posting histories looking for ways to belittle them. That kind of nasty, spiteful behavior is precisely the kind of thing that is not welcome here:

The community values truths, even harsh and unpleasant ones, over pretty or comforting lies. However, this is not allowed to cross the line into personal abuse, either of individuals or directed towards the community as a whole.

You may (are encouraged to) call others out for bad or foolish behavior when you do so with the intention of helping them to realize their mistake and do better. However, harsh speech motivated by personal rancor, or direct insults for any reason, are not allowed.

Beta men and the attraction conundrum

3 upvotes · 23 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Behave yourself.

22-Never had a boyfriend, and am feeling completely lost.

3 upvotes · 21 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is a place for women to get advice, not a place for you to complain about the unfairness of the universe.

Get Kinky - Turn Your Girl Into Your Personal Slut

3 upvotes · 16 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Fear not, article has been removed until dangerous advice is fixed.

Avoiding the Tradcon Trap

3 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No, he isn't.

No requests for financial help. Posts & Comments

Self-reliance is a key part of the TRP ethos. We do not solve other people's problems for them... this encourages weakness. Instead, we provide the knowledge and guidance to allow them to solve their own problems. This encourages strength.

Long-standing members of the community MAY sell goods or services, **allow others to voluntarily "tip"**, link to advertising-support websites, etc... but any money must be received in exchange for value, not requested out of need.

The Direction of RPW.

3 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Glad it meets with your approval.

BTW, I don't think that's your real position. I was simply thinking of the most sexually conservative opinion I could dream up, as an example.

Important Notification

3 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

The difference was over moderation policy.

The founder (RPS) wanted a broader range of opinions to be expressible without leading to an instant ban.

Others felt that allowing some other voices to be heard was not in women's best interest.

Insofar as I understand RPS's statements, it wasn't so much about any particular opinion as the way that disagreement was met with a ban, rather than a reply.

I mostly agree. I think women need a much politer, more harmonious group than the rough-and-tumble atmosphere of TRP. But I worry that some women were coming in, hoping for advice, and being told they were horrible people and promptly kicked out, without being heard or having their needs respected.

I don't know how prevalent that was, having only seen it when and where I was here (rarely). But I did see things that troubled me.

Going forward, we are thinking in terms of much less moderator interference, with mods working more to make sure people play nice, and less to try to steer the discussion.

Who/what are Red Pill women?

3 upvotes · 29 March 2016 · /r/askTRP

Do not hassle ECs or Vanguard members. First and only warning.

Additionally, individuals with special flairs are members of the community who have proven themselves to add valuable content to our forum. We want them to stay. If you try to make their participation unpleasant, you will be banned. Feel free to disagree with them, but do so with courtesy.

Should I just go MGTOW? Can you ever really be an alpha?

3 upvotes · 14 March 2016 · /r/askTRP

Checked user's post history in asktrp.

Banned on account of said history.

TRP is amoral. How about TRP be apolitical too?

3 upvotes · 26 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

My point is that they have no place here

That's not for you to say. That's my job.

What you are seeing is the ones I let through. I remove the ones that say "vote for Trump".

Now, you are asking me to remove posts based on how you feel when you read them. Not going to happen.

People are responsible for what they actually say, not how you react.

Mateguarding- Don't do it.

3 upvotes · 12 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Point awarded by request of /u/theultmatecad.

Men today act too 'aloof'

3 upvotes · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I had to remove this comment for concern trolling. Which is a shame, because the first part of it was eloquent, articulate, and well-reasoned.

If only you had confined your desire for a better TRP to the act of *leading by example*, rather than adding to the noise with complaints.

But alas, it was not to be.

how should handle my mom beating my sister?

3 upvotes · 18 January 2016 · /r/askTRP

Bans, however, are very easy.

Three tips on controlling frame in LTRs

3 upvotes · 6 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are allowed to post here if we support the mission, right?

I won't ban you, no, but I will delete your post, because your advice isn't good, or useful, or clear.

Like most women who wander in here, you seem to think your vagina will give you a unique and useful perspective on how to be a sexy man. It won't. It's a handicap. You have zero experience.

A Redpill Guide for the Intern entering the Rat Race

3 upvotes · 4 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing. Two weeks in the penalty box, and read the fucking rules.

My 17 year old sister fucks a 30 year old guy. Advice needed.

3 upvotes · 26 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

Two week ban.

Guys on TRP that are not white, do you wish that you could have the race discussion without all of the whining and animosity?

3 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

No.

Why is it not working for me with the guys?

3 upvotes · 18 December 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your description is very vague... "It's not working for me, why is it not working?"

That said, female attractiveness has only three elements:

1. Pretty.
2. Feminine.

3. Approachable.

If men are not approaching you, you have issues in one of these three areas. Couldn't say which one without more information.

Attracting men

3 upvotes · 14 December 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Also, if a guy's personal style is to have incredibly nerdy things; it's acceptable to mock it.

What are you now, the captain of the high school football team? Are you going give him a wedgie next? Stick his head in the toilet?

You have no idea what's acceptable. That's your problem.

And if you don't know how to behave in an acceptable way with friends you're not attracted to, then you don't know how to behave with men whom you *are* attracted to.

That's why you're not being approached. Because I guarantee you that you are doing socially retarded stuff that is driving off potential suitors.

You *think* that you are pleasant to be around... but you are not. People who are pleasant to be around don't mock their friends for being "nerds" to the point of making them angry. If you are willing to call someone your friend, then use him as a psychological scratching post, and then tell me that this is *acceptable* because he is a "nerd", then it's a surprise that you have any friends at all.

It's like you are an alien who is observing human beings for the first time, but has zero understanding of context:

"Oh, this human is being mocked by other humans for possessing 'comic books'. I shall do the same, then consume organic substances by putting them into my head orifice. Surely then they will accept me as one of their own!"

So.. Never?

3 upvotes · 13 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

He's gronking, and I removed his post for gronking.

Just because some dude posts it on TRP doesn't make it gospel.

My deleted thread (inspiration for the retroactive no marriage talk on TRP rule) "Vetting modern relationships for long term viability. TLDR A majority of women are unsuitable for marriage. My perspective on the ultimate goal of RP life and how to plan for that goal. A post 10 years in the making."

3 upvotes · 12 November 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Can we have TL:DR that explains why this has been posted in PPD?

Short summary, as near as I can remember:

- Man posts pro-marriage rant in TRP.
- We yank it and start a discussion in modmail about whether to put it back up.
- Poster messages mods with tantrum. Gets temp ban.
- Posts on askTRP "calling out" the mods as "pussies".
- Gets permabanned from TRP and askTRP.

OP is venue-shopping. He's burned all his bridges where he actually wanted to post his pet theory, so now here he is in the last place he isn't banned from.

Dear White Men of America: Women don't want equality, they want your spot.

3 upvotes · 24 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No moral lectures. First and only warning.

20 Life lessons I learned from Fist Fighting

3 upvotes · 25 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Monetization is only allowed for established, contributing members of the community.

Removed.

Post the whole thing without trying to generate traffic, and I'll allow it.

What is a good strategy to picking up legal high schoolers in the suburbs?

3 upvotes · 17 September 2015 · /r/askTRP

30 day ban. This is not your standard pointless reddit sub. We are not here for you to clown around.

Platecount! Why don't we settle the "redpill doesn't work" debate once and for all and start a platesub complete with pictures and numbers? Sharing plate adventures would be fun!

3 upvotes · 11 September 2015 · /r/AlreadyRed

Do this and earn a free lifetime ban from the main sub.

I am not going to tolerate you posting real people's information online and making TRP a target, just in order to win a pointless internet debate.

Service men beware. Women will use the system against you.

3 upvotes · 6 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Why, yes, yes you are.

There is no value in letting you remain, because you cannot seem to stick to making an argument, and instead insist on venting your spleen.

May I recommend [a subreddit that will upset you less?](#)

Real RedPill Men, I seek your advice NOW!

3 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Posting basic asktrp shit in my main sub is a red line, do not cross it.

How to build your road to safety.

3 upvotes · 9 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Quality writing with both theoretical depth, and useable practical advice.

Flair point added.

Some questions on my relationship and doubting myself re: wrong decisions.

3 upvotes · 4 August 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

This reads like a laundry list of complaints that you would really like women here to sympathize with you on, and

cluck over what a meanie he is. I'm sure he might have a similar list, although he isn't here sharing it with everyone. But it sounds like you two have deeper problems. You obviously do not trust or respect this man at all, and there's obviously a high amount of conflict in the relationship.

But no one here can help you unless you are willing to talk about these core issues. The problem here is not that you have two different opinions, but that you fight about them instead of having a clear division of responsibility. A relationship with two leaders isn't a cooperative endeavor, it's a slow-motion fight.

Having Asperger's Syndrome (whether it is legit or self-diagnosed like pretty much everything else you talk about having) can make things very difficult because it impairs your ability to infer social rules and expectations. However, in the absence of that inference, you may need to seek out explicit explanations. I recommend you talk to [/u/Whisper](#). I understand he has some experience working with Asperger's sufferers.

Psychologists are more likely to see a man as abusive than a woman when considering the same psychologically aggressive behavior.

3 upvotes · 24 July 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Read and abide by community rules. First and only warning.

Do not underestimate the scope and effect of what you write on TRP

3 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

We reserve the right to ignore the rule for good writing. And we often do.

But we need some sort of guideline to give people some notion of how to add clarity.

Man dates TEN attractive women, gets caught, shrugs it off, and plates 10 new women

3 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

No morality lectures. Two week ban.

[FR] On an exotic island with a competing alpha, a post-wall amazon, a white knight and a SJW

3 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Awarded.

How come TRP is inherently anti-free speech?

3 upvotes · 5 June 2015 · [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

<https://xkcd.com/1357/>

So I was banned from Roosh V for really enjoying Mad Max: Fury Road. About as innocuous as you can get. Very disappointed in his character giving the content of the site.

3 upvotes · 1 June 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Not noteworthy. Films aren't worth talking about unless they illustrate a general principle. Removed.

Women love the "who is cooler game", get good at it and never worry about getting laid again.

3 upvotes · 1 June 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Flair point added.

[Mod] The Red Pill is not democratic. It cannot be in order to be a viably beneficial system for men.

3 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Precisely.

My standard response when called a censor or a Nazi (this happens about once a day) is to say:

"Feel free to make your own TRP subreddit. Run it your way. See if you get 100K subscribers."

TRP readers do get a vote, of sorts. They vote with their feet. Here's what their feet have to say:

<http://redditmetrics.com/r/TheRedPill#compare=mensrights>

The "Bitch." Test

3 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not going to remove this, because it deserves talking about, but you are fundamentally mistaken.

A woman's SMV has nothing to do with her self-esteem. A 10 who thinks she's ugly and accepts being called a "bitch" is still a 10. A 1 who thinks she's a goddess is still a 1.

Cocky-asshole game only works for men.

Ex Machina is Red

3 upvotes · 3 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No red pill examples from fiction.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

3 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

But you're one of my sock puppets!

Or am I one of yours? Do I even exist? I'm so confused now!

Let's define "Red Pill" once and for all

3 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Can I ask though, do you see this as a moral thing?

What's your commentary on morality? I'm trying to wrap my head round this position.

The easy, but unsatisfying, answer would be "TRP facts and methods are a tool. They have no moral implications, because they can be used to heal or harm. Their morality is that of the user."

But I've already said that, and it's not quite what you are asking.

So let's rephrase the question: "*What do you, CrazyHorseInvincible, or the average RP reader (let's call him SpacemanAfrica) think is the interaction of moral systems with TRP?*"

... which I think is what you are trying to get at.

Well, there are two ways of looking at morality.

1. "Morality is a universal system of obligations to do this, and not do that, which falls on every sentient being regardless of circumstances."

This idea implies that there is one "correct" morality which can be *discovered*. I have referred repeatedly to feminism and christianity in this conversation precisely because they are examples of this position. Each argues that its dictates are *the* correct morality.

We shall refer to this type of moral belief as **absolutist morality**.

.2. "Morality is a social contract between two or more people, in which they agree to do this, and not do that, in exchange for others doing this, and not doing that."

This implies that there can many different effective and useful moral systems, just as there can be many different mutually beneficial contracts. In this model, morals are *invented*, not discovered, and each moral system is a piece of technology created by a society or group to help it cooperate internally. Some work well, others not well, and they are to be judged, not by how "right" or "wrong" they are (that would require some kind of meta-morality), but by how well they work.

We shall refer to this type of moral belief as **contractual morality**.

Both I, CrazyHorseInvincible, and SpacemanAfrica, your average TRP reader, subscribe to the contractual morality model. We have obligations to those who have obligations to us. We respect in others those rights which they respect in us.

So now, we are at last able to answer the question, *why do CrazyHorseInvincible and SpacemanAfrica have a special discussion group for the purpose of giving each other ruthlessness lessons?*

The answer is that **the social contract is already broken**. Women, and society at large, have explicitly renounced any responsibility they might have had for men's emotional well-being. They neither care how we are to get laid, nor how we are to get loved, nor how we are to avoid being used in the most shameless fashion by women. Women have been taught, mostly by feminism, but also by other schools of thought, that men are dangerous if not wicked, that our sexuality is an unwelcome imposition, that we are privileged and anything they can take from us is "only fair".

So proponents of absolutist morality can lecture us all they want. It will achieve nothing except to convince us that they advocate absolutist morality because it allows them to take without giving. The only thing that would bring us back into the fold would be a new social contract which took our needs into account, and this would have to take the form of action, not promises, because anyone can say anything, and it wasn't us who broke the last one.

But that new social contract is not going to happen. Because the average person, exemplified by yourself, looks at 100,000 men trying to make a life for themselves without any help from what is supposedly our society and culture, and the first thing that person thinks is "what if this causes some woman, somewhere, to cry?".

So we're going to keep doing what we are doing. You cannot stop us. Because the only way you *could* stop us would be with kindness, compassion, and love, and you find that to be altogether too much work.

Give nothing to me, get nothing from me. I'm fine with that. My life has become immeasurably better since I learned I was on my own.

Alpha Behavior > All Else

3 upvotes · 19 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

NO bro-knighting. First and only warning.

Let's define "Red Pill" once and for all

3 upvotes · 19 March 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There's several problems with your arguments:

.1. The Red Pill was created to address various widespread, drastic, and recent problems experienced by men. It is a set of tools for addressing those problems. And yet not only your immediate, but your *only* reaction is to worry that it might harm women.

Thus you prioritize hypothetical future harm to women as a more urgent priority than actual, present, ongoing harm to men. You care more about potential emotional damage than actual emotional damage to men.

I understand why you do this. Human beings are hardwired to be more sympathetic to women than men.

But for as long as you speak from your hardwiring, rather than your forebrain, I can't use your concerns as an input to any sort of rational policy. Men come to TRP because they are tired of women emotionally damaging them. There's 100,000 subscribers. 100,000 actual people. I'm not prepared to change my behaviour when all you can set on the other side of the scale is a hypothetical woman. One woman that you made up does not outweigh 100,000 men.

.2. A tool has no moral valence. It does whatever you do with it.

.3. You can't even show that this particular tool is more potentially harmful than the baseline.

.4 You can call anything a cult, including christianity, feminism, liberalism, and the AMA. Gotta produce some sort of argument to that effect.

Schrodinger's Slut

3 upvotes · 2 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You say that in a manner suggesting that you are a man. You are not. I am a man. You are a boy.

If you have to say it, you lose. I suggest you study up on passing shit-tests, because you're coming off as try-hard.

Now, I love a nice hot steaming dish of TRP-hate as much as the next guy, but this isn't savoury. There are no spices. You undercooked it. You seasoned it with nothing but that tired old saw of "you don't see women as people".

That always falls flat, not only because we've heard it a million times, but because, if you had spared three seconds to think about it, it would have occurred to you that telling someone what they think doesn't even make any sense as a sentence, much less a debating strategy.

You're just venting your emotions onto a text box in a vain attempt to make yourself feel better. You have no hope of accomplishing anything meaningful.

I'm going to ban you out of compassion for your obviously fragile emotional state. Once you go **somewhere else** for a while, you won't have to see the things that upset you, and we won't have to listen to your very low signal to noise ratio. Better for everyone.

Why are there no progress posts on TRP?

3 upvotes · 17 February 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

But wouldn't transformations help motivate new users? Especially the ones still in the "angry" phase? I mean the redpill is mostly a self improvement sub as far as i know, and every other self improvement sub that I've visited allows transformation posts for that very reason.

You actually have a subtle but important misconception about TRP here. TRP isn't a real estate agent, carpenter, construction company, or even a lumberyard. It's a forest. You want a house? Here's an axe, get started.

We are decidedly, deliberately, and explicitly NOT in the business of motivating new users. In fact, quite the opposite. We are explicitly and deliberately hostile to new users.

Why?

Because one of the most basic things we all agree on is that our culture has failed us, in that it has no positive

identity for men, no positive role for masculinity except its absence. Which means that the core message is "Society has failed you, you must learn self-reliance. Because no one will help you."

TRP provides nothing but knowledge. No encouragement, no personal advice, no passing the hat to help out a bro in trouble. If I catch anyone providing anything but knowledge, I remove it, and usually them as well. Because the process would contradict the content. Helping someone be self-reliant with outside help is like imposing democracy with military force. It's a contradiction in terms.

I can't help a man get motivated and I don't mean to try. I can only tell him what will help him, when he's ready to hear it.

Here's what I tell such a man:

- You are not a member of society. The society you live in does not consider you to be a *member* who is entitled to a share in its success. Instead, it considers you to be a *material resource* for it to use in furthering its goals. **Women's welfare and prosperity is the goal.** You are only the means.
- If you wish to thrive, you must check out of society as a man. In contexts where you are only identifiable to it as a *human being*, you may still derive benefit, but where you have a problem, need, or desire *that is unique to men*, it does not care and will not help you. You must find your own way.
- I, and others like me, would like to see you thrive, but we are not a society for you either. We can't give you anything but words. You are on your own, and you have many, many enemies... because anyone who tries to take away the things you need to live, not caring what that does to you, is an enemy.
- That's not as bad as it sounds, because enemies make you strong. And you're going to need to be strong.

Basically, if you're trying to teach men to harden the fuck up, coming on like a support group ain't gonna help.

I'll tell you what would happen if someone did manage to slip "lifting progress pics" past me and onto the main TRP page:

J. Random TRPer: WTF is this doing getting the way of shit I came here to read. Go post your selfies somewhere else, sweetheart.

GayLubeOil: Dude, you're still skinny. Less posting, more 'roids and barbells.

RedPillSchool: This forum is for sexual strategy, not your personal stuff.

Whisper: Asking others to rate your worth is an implicit surrender to their judgment over yours. It is a submissive act. Live for you, not to please other people.

MachievellianRed: What the fuck is this limp-wristed facebook shit? BANNED.

TBPer #1: {Copies and pastes "before" pic into TBP post} Hay, guise, check out this picture of what an alfalfa actually looks like! LOL!

TBPer #2: You know, the background of that picture shows a poster for a local band, and you can see a lot of buildings outside the window. I'll bet if we find out where that band is from, and cross-reference that with a gmaps search of that city, we can find out roughly where this rapist lives!

TBP mod: Hey, stop that, you're embarrassing the cause. Do your investigations *somewhere else* {significant cough}.

TBPer #2's alt: Hey, fellow SRSers, I have project for you, with many lulz to be had...

50 Shades of Grey

3 upvotes · 17 February 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's a book for women who think they can get the richest and handsomest man by doing things they are uncomfortable with in the bedroom.

No, you're off the mark there. 50 shades is fantasy fodder. People do not fantasize about making unpleasant but ultimately beneficial tradeoffs. They fantasize about getting exactly what they want.

Now, obviously you don't like BDSM, it's an uncomfortable topic for you on account of that, but, clearly, many, many women do.

They want their men in control, specifically in the bedroom, and the more this has been socially unacceptable due to society's increasing feminist values, the more women have fetishized it. For many women starved of male leadership and assertive masculinity, it's not enough for him to be strong and confident in bed... they desire stronger drink to quench a deeper thirst.

I assure you, from a great deal of personal experience, that the new mainstreamness of BDSM is *decidedly not* driven by men. So you needn't pearl-clutch quite so hard... men who are into this sort of stuff are not short of women who are right there with them.

My husband has suggested I start taking therapy and anxiety medication. I'm hesitant.

3 upvotes · 10 February 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

My problem is I don't want to take medication.

I'm sure you also don't want to be anxious in the first place. Has that magically changed reality to please your wishes?

Dibetics would rather not inject themselves with insulin. Paraplegics don't want to be in wheelchairs. I don't want to lift weights... I'd rather just become big and strong by positive visualization.

But if the solution you needed were inside your comfort zone, you'd have solved your problem already.

Anger

3 upvotes · 26 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I have banned him for three months.

[MOD] Don't ask to be a mod. Keep reporting any bullshit or trolling comments you've spotted.

3 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The easiest and best thing you can do to help us is write detailed reasons when you hit that "report" button.

Successful business woman doesn't feel like a woman because too many of her male peers respect her.

3 upvotes · 9 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Check your connection/browser... you're posting dupes.

How do I get over this decision?

3 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

If I had to guess, I would put it at:

female human (any age) > Cute animal > male child > hypothetical person > man > spider

Become a douchebag!

3 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sir, your writing is both brilliant and original. Alas, the brilliant parts are not original, and the original parts are not brilliant.

Removed.

I really would like to know if anyone on here is actually optimistic for our future as America?

3 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Kikes

Aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaand you're outa here.

3 Months ago I made a post called "I'm 18 years old and my life is fucked.." Turns out: My life isn't fucked. (LONG THREAD + SUCCESS STORY)

3 upvotes · 8 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

It was a bit defensive. You were *expecting* to be removed. That's okay, it just means you still have some progress to make in getting used to and comfortable with being assertive.

You've learned to assert yourself, but you're still expecting that others will try to push you back down. As you get more comfortable with the new you, you'll get more positive responses from others to assertiveness, and you'll stop expecting negative ones.

This post, by the way, is excellent, and I would not have removed it, explanation or no.

And congratulations.

"Google will pay for coding lessons for thousands of female tech workers" and the reaction of redditors in r/technology.

3 upvotes · 28 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed by bot for links, manually approving.

[FR] ClassicPunk walks away.

3 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Comment left. Commenter removed.

93 year old woman answers questions about Sex. TRP personified.

3 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I honestly can't tell if you're a troll or just obnoxious and immature. Either way, I'm not feeling it.

I'm going to ban you because I have pages of this stuff to get through and it's late and your posting history doesn't really make me feel like anything of value would be lost. Appeal it if you really care that much either way.

How To Write A Resume That Will Actually Get You A Job (And A Life)

3 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pissing contest terminated.

How to: Shut down attention whoring without cringy comebacks or being a dick for no reason

3 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

One gets so tired of these "I'm more alpha than you" sniping sessions. They just make everyone involved look kind of childish.

I'm going to do you both a favour and extract you from this clusterfuck, since you seem unable to do so yourselves.

Are we becoming TheBroPill?

3 upvotes · 2 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is borderline concern trolling. I will allow it to remain unless it gets more reports, but general advice should be tactical and amoral in nature.

You can not show weakness.

3 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Obvious troll is also going away now. Say goodbye to the obvious troll. Wave if you like.

F20 with body count of 9

2 upvotes · 24 November 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

No moralizing.

Thoughts on a man with a low to potentially no body count?

2 upvotes · 9 August 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removed.

It's one thing to talk about someone's morals as a reason they might do something.

It's another to endorse one particular moral stance. The latter is against the rules of every RP subreddit by design.

How much older is too much?

2 upvotes · 4 June 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

YOU ARE SO SO YOUNG!!

<https://preview.redd.it/ssb6bwqxmqm4311.jpg?width=1024&auto=webp&s=1ea83647f151bd5f94695f2907ad39f4d1d49c42>

The nine stages of ego development, part 1

2 upvotes · 26 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

I think he's satiated from all the mental masturbation.

How can I still seduce a colleague if she already knows about my wife?

2 upvotes · 22 April 2021 · /r/askTRP

No moralizing.

Discussing relationship deal breakers and the adult entertainment industry

2 upvotes · 1 April 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is not relevant regardless of whether it is true or not.

We are not here to decide who is shiny and who is icky. Neither are we here to offer advice to people who haven't asked for it. [/u/Advanced_Bar_673](#)'s partner is not available for us to look at and judge, nor did he come here and ask for our advice about what he should do.

[/u/Advanced_Bar_673](#) *did* come here and ask for our advice about what she should do.

You have not given her any actionable advice, you've just fussed about how you don't like her past choices or her partner. Venting your emotions is not useful to anyone other than you, and this post isn't here for you to do that in.

Please either do something helpful, or cease participating in this thread.

Asking Girls for Dating Advice is Unfair on THEM

2 upvotes · 22 March 2021 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Or, and hear me out, men get to talk any way they fucking want in the places they made for talking to each other without your busybody nattering.

And while we are fond of sex, and of women, that does not mean we are in need of you in particular. Bye now.

Plate of 1yr recently got told she has cancer and is starting treatment soon. I'm experiencing feeling I haven't had before. Possibly not TRP related. Just after some advice or something.

2 upvotes · 12 March 2021 · [/r/askTRP](#)

TRP subreddits have a rule that we don't discuss moral imperatives. Our official stance is that TRP concerns what is, not what ought to be.

You're going to have to confine yourself to helping OP achieve what he decides he wants to do, rather than trying to influence moral decisions that are his to make.

Plate of 1yr recently got told she has cancer and is starting treatment soon. I'm experiencing feeling I haven't had before. Possibly not TRP related. Just after some advice or something.

2 upvotes · 10 March 2021 · [/r/askTRP](#)

No moralizing.

Possessive mothers and misogyny

2 upvotes · 9 March 2021 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

No worries... this commentor has broken rules #4 and #9, and will not be seen here again.

Why is this sub so obsessed with women?

2 upvotes · 5 March 2021 · [/r/askTRP](#)

OP is taking a little vacation now.

How do you stay strong?

2 upvotes · 26 February 2021 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

This is not a place to give medical advice.

Week In Review: December 20-26

2 upvotes · 27 December 2020 · [/r/askTRP](#)

It ran afoul of automod. I've fixed it.

Do you read the men's RP subs?

2 upvotes · 3 May 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Behave yourself.

STFU when he does something he knows I hate? Help pls

2 upvotes · 25 April 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Do not badmouth your SO. Do not encourage others to badmouth theirs.

RPW is for actionable advice on how women can change their behavior to get what they want. RPW is not for circlejerking over how someone else is the problem.

How Stripping Sparked my Conversion From BluePill to Redpill

2 upvotes · 20 April 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Rule #3

How do you feel about men who watch porn/have addictions?

2 upvotes · 7 December 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Nope.

How do you get over being Alpha Widowed?

2 upvotes · 27 November 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

TRP can't seem to accept that promiscuous behavior from men is a total turnoff for me

Gosh, if only TRP realized that its sole purpose for existing was to cater to you, personally.

Happy International Men's Day - What it means to be a man?

2 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Granted.

Chin Implant?

2 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Removed. Don't dox yourself.

Long standing friend turns out to be a uber slave mangina

2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Banned.

The guilt of being red pilld

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Rule #2, no alleging moral imperatives. Not even ones pretty much everyone agrees on.

Respecting marriage and not giving it all away

2 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

There are several problems.

- Textwall with no paragraph breaks. (Don't post from your phone, it's hard to read.)

- Asserts a bunch of moral imperatives. Red pill subreddit are for discussing things that work or don't, not what's "right or wrong", or what "should" happen.
- Makes a bunch of assertions about the reason why men do things that aren't really backed up with experience or evidence.
- Not really red pill advice at all, in fact.

You're a bit new here to be giving advice. I'd recommend spending more time as a student before trying to be a teacher. That would make my job easier because I have to spend less time removing stuff.

I'm autistic and I think I might have fucked up.

2 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shut. The. Fuck. Up. First and last warning.

Call me a beta, cuck or whatever. Am I really less of a man if I just want to spend time with my girlfriend and I want to take it further?

2 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's your helicopter ride.

Is there a strategy for disclosing/not disclosing a wild sexual past?

2 upvotes · 6 March 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Nope.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, that's enough. This supposed to be the civil section.

Bunch of women describing red pill teachings without realizing when asked how they feel about casual sex

2 upvotes · 8 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Mate, avoid this sub.

Be the change you wish to see in the world.

I'm a pathological liar, and probably a complete psychopath. Made some changes but need tough love and advice

2 upvotes · 7 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

He's not an endorsed contributor. He's a fucking founder. If you think he's talking out his ass, then you think TRP is talking out its collective ass, because he's one of about eight dudes who came up with it in the first place.

This is textbook concern trolling, and it's why we came up with the rule. Here you are, stomping your little feet and working yourself into a froth, and you have yet to supply one piece of contradictory evidence. You insist on addressing the speaker, rather than the statement, and trying to police the tone of TRP as a whole, and pretending that's somehow okay by using the word "us" to refer to TRP. Well, there is no "us". You do not own a piece of TRP, and you haven't earned the right to help steer it. If you had a concrete suggestion, you should have sent it to modmail.

You're also in violation of the moralizing rule. We do not collectively give a fuck that OP stalked some chick,

because some chick did not come to us for advice. OP did. We do not collectively give a fuck what OP does, because neither /u/Whisper, nor you, nor I, nor anyone but OP, is responsible for OP's actions, past, present, and future.

The reason we do not "seem" to you to "get it", is because you have no idea what "getting it" looks like, because you haven't gotten it.

Now, here's a 60 day ban for moralizing and concern trolling, which you will no doubt turn into a permanent ban by going on modmail and continuing to act like a clueless entitled brat.

I'm a pathological liar, and probably a complete psychopath. Made some changes but need tough love and advice

2 upvotes · 6 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

Dogmatism coupled with poor reading comprehension and moralizing.

Using the word "professional" in all caps isn't evidence. I've removed this. I've had to remove several comments of yours. Mostly for moralizing.

Don't make me keep seeing your name attached to a headache.

I'm reluctantly accepting AWALT, but explain to me this- why do some girls have many partners and some have few?

2 upvotes · 1 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

And I'm going to ban you as soon as I finish writing this. You are example number 13,782 of "girl who wanders in here, and starts trying to tell men stuff because she thinks her vagina qualifies her as an expert".

For the record (not for you, because you're about to be banned and unable to respond), there are several reason why this is not the case:

1. Fish are not experts at catching fish. Experienced and successful fishermen are.
2. Self-report data is notoriously unreliable. This isn't a TRP thing, it's a social science thing. Surveys are rubbish. A survey with n=1 is the rubbish of rubbish.
3. One of the things that TRP has learned over years of experimentation is that not only are girls terrible at understanding their own behavior and motivations, they are actually so bad at it that they can't even predict what they themselves will do... much less any other girl.
4. Girls are capable of becoming experts on all this material, but it requires as much time and study as it would for any man, or usually more, because they can only passively observe, rather than personally practice.
5. Girls typically *do not* become experts on this kind of material, not only because they **already think they know**, but also because they have zero motivation to learn.

None of this is girls' fault, of course. They have spent their entire lives in the eye of a perfect storm of feel-good bullshit that makes it almost impossible to develop any capacity for self-awareness or self-improvement.

So basically (and this part IS for you, because I can):

- You suck.
- You suck so bad you don't even realize you suck.
- You've probably never or almost never had anyone be this blunt to you before.
- But you're on the internet, so men can be honest with you.

- Because they're not trying to get into your pants, and they're not in danger of looking like the bad guy.

Also, you didn't even read the clearly-posted rules.

Does the true nature of women turn you off?

2 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/askTRP

You seem unhappy here. Allow me to help you stay away.

dont go on a date until you read this (how to think about success with women)

2 upvotes · 18 November 2018 · /r/askTRP

It is taken down. So are you.

You deliberately made extra work for me. Go and fuck yourself.

Instagram/social media - big L

2 upvotes · 17 November 2018 · /r/askTRP

Hey Jesus, you're going to need to perform a miracle to be allowed to post here again.

Status of the Appeal 10/11

2 upvotes · 14 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't wanna get bit, don't poke the animal with a stick. Shoulda stuck to the issues.

And GTFO with your weakass report button whining. You got what you deserved.

2 weeks timeout.

Why do women enjoy or fantasize about "rapey" sex?

2 upvotes · 3 October 2018 · /r/askTRP

No proselytizing for weird cults on my watch.

Why do women enjoy or fantasize about "rapey" sex?

2 upvotes · 3 October 2018 · /r/askTRP

Don't announce you have a vagina unless you brought enough for everyone.

Wait, no... just.. don't.

I don't care who it offends I'm still going to point out this HYPOCRISY about Quarantine

2 upvotes · 1 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No alleging moral imperatives.

TRP sub offline backup

2 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/askTRP

You are not welcome to come in here and harass people based on their comment histories elsewhere.

You are also not allowed to allege moral imperatives, even non-controversial ones, in this area.

I don't want a trad-con man

2 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Dial that back.

The fact that *you* do not like OP's lifestyle choices is not relevant. Only whether or not they lead to bad consequences *for her*.

Me and plate admitted to seeing other people

2 upvotes · 28 September 2018 · /r/askTRP

Your comment contains hateful language which is derogatory towards religious believers and the differently abled. You have been banned for two weeks for hate speech.

Cuck.

Met girl in court. Used 2nd language. Fuck 1.5hrs later. Plate.

2 upvotes · 27 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Allow me to help you spend time elsewhere, then.

[FR] Tinder HB5 first date close

2 upvotes · 15 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Not helpful.

This can't possibly be the right way to go about approaching...

2 upvotes · 6 September 2018 · /r/askTRP

Make jokes elsewhere.

How do I become "alpha" despite being an innate introvert?

2 upvotes · 3 September 2018 · /r/askTRP

Don't post stupid shit.

I love my 1.5 year LTR but I desire sex from other women. What should I do?

2 upvotes · 28 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

And banned. Very banned.

When did reddit become so fucking sensitive?

2 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, noted.

We've thought about creating one, but it would have to be a separate space. TRP and askTRP are very high-traffic as it is, and maintaining quality is tough enough without free-for-all stuff.

I hate the way women want men to talk to them.

2 upvotes · 23 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Looks like someone touched a nerve.

Let's put you in timeout so you can calm down, and maybe read up on what a shit test is and how to handle one.

Why females are physically weak?

2 upvotes · 20 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Stalking comment histories is a critical sign of too many fucks given, and a source of completely irrelevant ad hominem crap.

If you don't like what OP wrote, debunk IT, not HIM.

5 days in the hole.

Don't listen to their words, watch their actions.

2 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Wrong answer.

Bye.

Girls to be beware of

2 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Not really sure I'm going to endorse the moral judgements of someone calling himself "superpedo".

Anyway, ya broke the "no moralizing" rule, so here's your ban.

A Woman's Trick to get Me to Support Her

2 upvotes · 30 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I am a communist, and need a helicopter ride.

Here you go.

A note about surveys: (xpost from TRP)

2 upvotes · 27 June 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is probably correct to an extent.

Men will never persecute women for being submissive. However, other women may, and while women are much less vulnerable to character assassination and internet lynch mobs than men are, women can still be harassed by individual zealots.

We, as a mod team, cannot simply act as if some level of risk to our readers is small enough to be "acceptable". Why should our readers take *any* amount of risk that doesn't come with an incentive?

Does pussy typically get nastier as women get older?

2 upvotes · 13 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Time for a helicopter ride.

The wreckage of Feminism is here and its hilarious.

2 upvotes · 5 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't a debate sub. Take it to PPD.

Families and Children

2 upvotes · 5 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I keep seeing your name. Don't make me see it again.

Submissive Behaviour as Strategy

2 upvotes · 1 March 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm new to Reddit, I don't even know how to find the rules!

And yet you chose to spread rumors about a bunch of people you *knew* you didn't know anything about. Are you starting to understand that this was a mistake?

Contrary to what our feminism-distorted society believes, opinions and viewpoints are NOT all equally valid. Some are a result of much effort, thought, time, and study. Others are a knee-jerk reaction.

I was just excited to find a community of more traditional, anti-feminist women

Many individual users of RPW are "tradcons". RPW as a whole is not. It derives what it regards as *tactics* from certain observations about the human condition, and applies them to real situations to see what works.

This is different from tradcon thought, which derives what it regards as *moral obligations* from the actions of people in the past, or from religious dogma.

RPW is, of course, heavily anti-feminist, but this is because feminism is anti-reality, and anyone who tests their theories in action must eventually part ways with it.

It was just a question, my apologies.

Accepted, but it's important to understand WHY you were chastised.

You spoke in haste, spreading a false and negative rumor about a group of men who have done nothing to harm you. You plead ignorance as an excuse, but it is not an excuse, because it is the problem. You knew you were ignorant, but you spoke anyway, and you did not stop to consider the possible consequences of your words.

If you want to do better, and be better, then RPW is a good place to hang out and read stuff. But if you were not looking to learn anything, but instead to be petted and praised for not being a feminist, then you're not going to like it here very much at all.

Submissive Behaviour as Strategy

2 upvotes · 28 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

I removed it. It was a "driveby" male commentor.

New Mod: TheRedPike

2 upvotes · 8 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Correct.

Did I massively fuck up with my BF? He has not responded to my apology text :(

2 upvotes · 7 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Bye.

Be righteous in all that you do

2 upvotes · 6 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It's not just about what you mean, it's about how new guys might interpret you.

Remember, unplugging is a difficult mental leap. It's important not to confuse people.

Be righteous in all that you do

2 upvotes · 6 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

Advise

2 upvotes · 6 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Behave yourself.

Control your emotions.

Do not give dangerous advice.

Don't Tell Her Shit - The Fallacy of Disclosure

2 upvotes · 6 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We do not allege moral imperatives here. We do not discuss what is moral or immoral at all. That's the rule.

You wanna break hearts recreationally, cool. Hell, ask for tips on how to do it. We'll happily provide them.

But don't talk about whether anyone deserves anything, whether it's beheading or a cookie. The whole topic is off-limits, regardless of who is being criticized or praised, and regardless of who agrees. I'd remove a comment saying it is wrong to eat babies.

Because we do not discuss right and wrong here, period.

The easiest and simplest way of removing all fear and insecurity

2 upvotes · 2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Now that we are making real modqueue progress, yes.

Now with complementary ban for posting stupid shit.

Looking for Strong Advice over 800 flakes.

2 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

TRP cannot profit from your presence here.

You cannot profit from reading TRP.

This interaction does no one any good.

Allow me to help you go somewhere.

Advice please, boyfriend cleaning too much?

2 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

What on earth is wrong with you?

Do you somehow think that it's going to end well if you just show up here with an armload of your psychological baggage and start flinging it around?

You are, in essence, **fussing at women for being women**.

how much dick do i have to suck before my husband love me

2 upvotes · 28 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Okay, that got a laugh.

Sad Example of BP BETAs - Asian Exchange Students

2 upvotes · 28 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

asian men are not men. they give their women no challenge. they are what we call "square wooden blocks" in chinese, because they only move when we kick them.

Loved this, but:

us asian women

Your comments should stand on their own merits. Do not announce that you have tits unless you brought enough for everyone. (And since you also announced that you are asian, you probably didn't.)

6 day timeout.

Just two days ago, I was told I was being alarmist for posting "Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies." You can't make this shit up.

2 upvotes · 28 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Your height is not something you can control. Therefore, even if it does matter to some girls, it doesn't matter. Do you understand?

+1

Honest question, why does SMV matter if all men are inherently horny and looking for partners?

2 upvotes · 26 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

The red pill is not a movement. This group is not here to recruit you. The other participants do not need to prove anything to you, because they do not need you to do anything.

Instead, they are here to help you keep men around after sex has happened, and build the best possible relationship. If you don't want that, or don't believe that they know how to help you do that, then why are you here?

If you want to debate whether the theory behind the red pill is correct, there is a neutrally-modded subreddit for that. People who feel like debating will go there, and you can debate to your heart's content.

I'm placing you in read-only mode for a while.

Will I even find one?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Not you.

We had some commentors eager to jump on their soapbox about how TRP men are evil players. These comments have been removed and a warning shot fired across the bows of their authors.

Psychopathy will get you laid.

2 upvotes · 25 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Hehehhhehheheheheheheheheheheheheheh.

Bye.

Too many fake infield reports

2 upvotes · 25 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep.

Do NOT mess with the ECs.

Unofficial TRP discord community, The Tribe, is welcoming mature red pillers!

2 upvotes · 20 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

Bye Felicia.

My Dog is my valentine!

2 upvotes · 18 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Please just hit report. Don't encourage them.

What is your and your captain's opinions on navel piercings?

2 upvotes · 17 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

It may have been disrupted by the relationship status flairs. I'll discuss it with /u/LuckyLittleStar .

What is your and your captain's opinions on navel piercings?

2 upvotes · 17 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

We expect a certain level of civility here. Watch your mouth.

Protectors vs providers, AFBB. Killing the blue pill dream.

2 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm a woman

Bye.

What the hell happened?

2 upvotes · 13 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

Correct.

It's like some idiot read a classic GLO, HSP, VZ, or Whisper-style dressing down, didn't realize it was intended to teach, and just tried to be cool by insulting people.

Gave him a tempban.

If you were to give advice to a young RP-er, what would it be?

2 upvotes · 13 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

Nerds were ostracized as children, and it really hurt. Now they hate ostracism so much they can't tell the difference between ostracism and censorship.

Here's some help with that: we are kicking you out of the party because you're a geek and the cool kids don't like you. Feel free to express yourself on the street outside.

If you were to give advice to a young RP-er, what would it be?

2 upvotes · 13 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

Done.

Protectors vs providers, AFBB. Killing the blue pill dream.

2 upvotes · 13 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

My house, I administer the spankings.

Use the report button and shut up.

Timeout for you.

Protectors vs providers, AFBB. Killing the blue pill dream.

2 upvotes · 13 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for letting me know.

Now I know to go through your posting history and remove stuff.

Back to Basics : Hypergamy doesn't care... about women either.

2 upvotes · 13 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You know I can see a profile of your posting history with one click, right?

Did you learn about what is attractive to "normal people" in "virgin", "peegonewild", "baddragon", or "misandryfetish"?

Let's just ban you and spare us all the awkwardness, huh?

Brother's Text Game

2 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You talk like a flagrant homosexual, and your excremental utterances are entirely the product of a deficit in brain functionality.

Come back when you can speak English.

The Unbearable Triteness Of Hating - Some of you newcomers are guilty of one or more of these. Read up

2 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

When I look at these posts it feels

Not really interested in your feels.

Radical feminism changes men's perceptions of women in the workplace - Feminism does not allow women to prefer men who exhibit traditional masculine characteristics. So what's left? Get drunk and have sex with the hot bad boys. Then promote false accusations to get revenge against the hot bad boys.

2 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Do you feel better now, sweetie? Or does your therapist want you to punch the pillow some more?

Is it too late to secure a real commitment from my boyfriend?

2 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

And done.

Is it too late to secure a real commitment from my boyfriend?

2 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

The first two sentences are not in line with the rules. Remove them, and I will reapprove your comment.

The 237 Commandments of the Alpha Sperg

2 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Let me give you some time to think of something useful to say.

How to handle a bitchy boss with grace?

2 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

It would be helpful if you could break down specifically what that would look like in this situation.

What's the point?

2 upvotes · 9 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Hi, welcome to RPW.

The purpose of this group is for women to receive actionable advice about their situation, whatever than might be. It's very easy to play Queen of Hindsight and say "you shouldn't have done that", even if it's not clear at all that any real mistake has been made.

We (29F, 40M) are pregnant after ~two months of dating. Help!

2 upvotes · 27 December 2017 · /r/RedPillWomen

Banned.

Frame Control 101: How I showed extreme weakness and still got loyalty from my LTR

2 upvotes · 18 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

They're my rules.

I decide when breaking them is necessary. Sometimes, I let one or two women who break this rule stay. Because they get it. They're rare and special.

You don't get it. You're not special. You're just another dimwitted ho who thinks having a vagina lends weight to what she says, or perhaps is just used to people pretending she's interesting, insightful, or funny, because they want to bang her.

In your entire posting history in TRP, there is not one fresh and useful insight. Not one astute observation. Not even a funny joke.

The only thing you ever said with any meat in it at all was a lament in ForeverAlone about how men in your social environment didn't want you (hint: it's not them. You have no "girl game"). Maybe if you reposted that in [/r/RedPillWomen](#), you could get some help.

But that would mean taking the first step of admitting that *you*, not "men", not "society", are responsible for fixing your problems. So I doubt you will.

Either way, in TRP you are nothing but useless clutter, of no help to anyone including yourself.

Bye now.

Establish frame by giving less fucks

2 upvotes · 16 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay.

Went on college road trip with a girl who likes me, treated her like complete garbage, had sex with a different girl in our hotel room, then had sex with the girl who likes me the next day after

2 upvotes · 14 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Heard it before, all of it weak, unconvincing, and not an argument.

This is not a place for you to vent your hurt feelings.

Banned.

Former EC here. One of the mods banned me yesterday for writing a post that was #3 on the front page at the time (and also removed the post). I'm not here to whine. I just want to know what the hell is going on with that sub?

2 upvotes · 9 November 2017 · /r/AlreadyRed

You have one last chance to apologize and unban me. Fail to do so and I'll expose your censorship in a stickied post on [r/uncensorednews](#).

Knock yourself out.

Former EC here. One of the mods banned me yesterday for writing a post that was #3 on the front page at the time (and also removed the post). I'm not here to whine. I just want to know what the hell is going on with that sub?

2 upvotes · 9 November 2017 · /r/AlreadyRed

My guess would be whichever mod read this concluded it was "low quality."

Nope. He was impersonating an EC. Banned.

Do not talk about negative shit.

2 upvotes · 1 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

We're actually all just chatbots running on an old IBM mainframe.

Banned.

FR: Very basic 10 second interaction that would have been completely different for me just a few months ago.

2 upvotes · 1 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

you somehow turned TRP into a guide to be an asshole.

That's exactly what it's supposed to be.

In fact, we should have called it /r/howtogetwhatyouwantbybeinganasshole .

For example, I'm going to get what I want right now (your absence) by making an asshole move and banning you. For moralizing, which is against the FratBro Douchebag Code of Dishonor.

Pick the smarter one instead of the hot one next time.

2 upvotes · 1 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't a comedy subreddit. Scrubs may be funny, but they reduce the signal to noise ratio.
Sorry.

Having a child

2 upvotes · 1 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

No fighting in the war room. First and only warning.

Why it is impossible to respect women!

2 upvotes · 29 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Then let me show you the door.

Pushing Too Hard - Getting Blown Out

2 upvotes · 25 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Thank you.

Women keep finding new ways to blame men

2 upvotes · 20 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

The #MeToo Trend

2 upvotes · 18 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

You're clearly unhappy here. Let me help you leave.

I want this open marriage to stop

2 upvotes · 11 May 2017 · /r/askTRP

No moralizing.

An endorsed contributor wants to give me a spanking! - the big problem with moralizing

2 upvotes · 31 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. 90 day ban.

Things That Keep You Beta:Half-Swallowing The Red Pill.

2 upvotes · 25 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't hassle the Original Gangstas. First and only warning.

Instead of trying to tear down others, fix yourself.

ShallITinder's advice for all guys in their 20s.

2 upvotes · 3 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah.

How To Stuff Your White Meat Into Asian Girls

2 upvotes · 18 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Too late.

[SERIOUS] When a 13 year old kid gets caught having sex with his hot 24 year old teacher: How should we look at the situation?

2 upvotes · 16 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

TheRedPill is immoral.

<https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/about/rules/>

No moralizing.

"Women Are Now Cheating As Much As Men, But With Fewer Consequences"

2 upvotes · 27 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Added.

Hating white people- my story

2 upvotes · 16 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

He won't be able to answer you here. I just permabanned him.

AMALT: Never Forget, as Men, We are Deeply Flawed as Well

2 upvotes · 2 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Actually, it's a concern troll. But it's removed either way.

SJW reaction to an anti-PC event co-hosted by Milo Yiannopoulos at my university

2 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No one actually gives a fuck what you think about this subreddit. Do you have any purpose in coming here?

Get Kinky - Turn Your Girl Into Your Personal Slut

2 upvotes · 19 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I see several problems with blood chokes during sex.

- Repeated blood chokes may damage the constricted arteries over time. (I believe the jury is still out on this one.)
- Sex is distracting. People who are choked with a blood choke don't thrash, they go limp. It's very easy to not notice what you just did.
- There's a lot less buffer. Air restriction leaves the entire supply of oxygen that's already in the blood as a cushion. As it is slowly replaced with carbon dioxide, the urge to breathe increases. This results in a gradually building feeling of desperation which sexual submissives (in other words, most women) find exciting. Blood chokes cut off blood to the brain. It's sudden, and a lot less controllable.

Get Kinky - Turn Your Girl Into Your Personal Slut

2 upvotes · 16 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Fear not, article has been removed until dangerous advice is fixed.

Get Kinky - Turn Your Girl Into Your Personal Slut

2 upvotes · 16 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Fear not, article has been removed until dangerous advice is fixed.

Get Kinky - Turn Your Girl Into Your Personal Slut

2 upvotes · 16 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

As someone who is a practitioner of BDSM, you might want to avoid blood choking and stick to cutting off the oxygen supply rather than the blood.

Fear not, article has been temporarily removed until dangerous advice is fixed.

Temple of Baal

2 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I banned him several times, though.

The "She's trying to put me on a leash" thread

2 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Looking forward to it.

What is the best way to exact revenge on a woman? Or what is the best way to hurt her?

2 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

Would you really squander your precious time planning to revenge on a girl?

You get it. Flair point added.

Wanting to get revenge is giving too many fucks.

You only do things to a woman (ignore, scold, humiliate) in order to *discipline* her, to teach her better behavior. Once you next her, she's dead to you. You have no interest in whether she suffers or not.

You're endorsed

Look again.

What is the best way to exact revenge on a woman? Or what is the best way to hurt her?

2 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

He isn't. Look again.

Don't make her happy; Make her invested

2 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't drink and comment.

Ever had an ex that left you but keeps looking for your attention?

2 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm sure they are also trying to make it hard to know who will be a genuine poster and who is simply here to troll. Luckily our level-headed community and moderation team will be happy to answer these made-up questions, even from the trolls, because our ideas stand up to scrutiny.

I'm going to answer moderation questions whether they are fake or not.

The fact that they would create a fake bisexual woman account, as if acceptance of such a person would be

damning, is kinda amusing.

The names were kinda funny, though. Real classy stuff.

Important Notification

2 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Unfortunately, that's the kind of language that gets you banned. While a lighter moderation policy is what we're shooting for, we can't allow people to personally abuse each other, regardless of who the target or the perpetrator is.

I'm going to give you a timeout to cool off, so you can decide if you want to stay here and say whatever opinion you want POLITELY, or talk in other places where you can be foulmouthed as you like.

Important Notification

2 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

The difference was over moderation policy.

The founder (RPS) wanted a broader range of opinions to be expressible without leading to an instant ban.

Others felt that allowing some other voices to be heard was not in women's best interest.

Insofar as I understand RPS's statements, it wasn't so much about any particular opinion as the way that disagreement was met with a ban, rather than a reply.

I *mostly* agree. I think women need a much politer, more harmonious group than the rough-and-tumble atmosphere of TRP. But I worry that some women were coming in, hoping for advice, and being told they were horrible people and promptly kicked out, without being heard or having their needs respected.

I don't know how prevalent that was, having only seen it when and where I was here (rarely). But I did see things that troubled me.

Going forward, we are thinking in terms of much less moderator interference, with mods working more to make sure people play nice, and less to try to steer the discussion.

New independent RPW sub -- Redpillwives

2 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Consider the difference between RPW and the new sub to be analogous to the difference between TRP and MRP.

There were some competing concerns that allowing a broader range of people and viewpoints in RPW would encourage women to become plates, vs concerns that a more conservative moderation policy would prevent altogether the discussion of some obstacles faced by women who are not yet wives, but wish to successfully become so.

In this respect, people's needs are probably best served not by choosing one approach, but allowing both to have their own community, so individuals seeking help and advice can pick what works for them.

In general, you can expect RPW to be little bit more lightly modded in the future, while the new sub will most likely use moderation more vigorously in order to maintain a tighter focus on certain particular strategies and viewpoints.

Treating women badly -- because they deserve it

2 upvotes · 1 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I see that another fish has swallowed the lure.

Banned.

Treating women badly -- because they deserve it

2 upvotes · 31 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

They're called "breasts". YOU are a boob.

Bye now.

Yes, even lesbians.

2 upvotes · 31 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Two seconds with your posting history reveals that you are here looking for a fight.

Banned.

Treating women badly -- because they deserve it

2 upvotes · 31 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I didn't see anything like that. If someone says something like that, hit the "Report" button, and select the appropriate reason. This brings the comment to the attention of myself or one of the other mods, and we can decide what to do.

If you don't hit report, we probably won't see the comment. There is an absurd amount of traffic here, and I don't get paid for this. I have an actual job. We are reliant on users like you to flag things for our attention. The reason I noticed you was that someone hit "report".

I removed your comments which contained personal insults, but didn't ban you, because you don't appear actively malicious or hostile, just unaware of the mores of the community you've wandered into.

Treating women badly -- because they deserve it

2 upvotes · 30 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You can go nowhere if you can't refrain from insulting people.

If no forum can stand you, examine the possibility that you just might be the one who's the asshole, here.

Just because you do not understand someone's point yet is not an excuse for personal abuse. That might fly in most of reddit, but it's not okay here.

Whisper is being super patient in his efforts to help you digest and understand what's going on. He is doing work for you that you should have done yourself by reading the damn sidebar and lurking for a while until you understood what was going on.

Instead of spewing your knee-jerk emotional reactions all over.

I will extend a little bit of leniency so as not to waste his efforts, but you need to turn off your outrage, engage your brain, and ask yourself "What if I *assume* that the person I am talking to is sane? What, then, would his point be?"

CMV: The redpill isn't hated because it sells sexual strategy. It's hated because it bundles in extreme alt-right viewpoints, the same way Comcast tries to make you pay for a landline phone.

2 upvotes · 24 March 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Given that sentiment, I find it very hard to believe what you're suggesting in this thread - that you posted in good faith and were unfairly banned.

I seem to remember someone with something like that user name.

I seem to remember that removing that someone's post as off-topic (using asktrp for polling, rather than personal advice).

I seem to remember banning that someone for spewing a torrent of abuse at me on account of this.

Not sure if it's the same person.

Guy asks to Bill Burr about his 10 years older, twice divorced, single mom girlfriend.

2 upvotes · 11 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

And we've had an influx of neo-nazis lately, trying to use us as a platform. So it's worth pointing out that following a cult isn't red-pill-taking behaviour.

The red pill is here to help you, not for you to help some weird cause.

That's my problem with these characters who start out by talking about "race realism" and "human biodiversity" in calm tones, but after two replies start posting **this** and ranting about *the jooooooz*. They're trying to *enlist* you in a cause. They're trying to make you into a follower. They're trying to make you help someone other than yourself, for no discernible reward.

I'm sick of it, the other mods are sick of it, the only reason you're not sick of it too is because we manage to catch it before you see it. Mostly.

A single female's perspective

2 upvotes · 18 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You people are so closed down.

...

TRP's mission is to discuss men's identity, sexual strategy, and options in the context of our current global culture for the benefit of men.

Do not attempt to engage the community in debate. This is a violation of Rule Zero. First and only warning.

A single female's perspective

2 upvotes · 18 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I was attempting to start a conversation about how difficult it is to be single as a female

That is not what this group is for. It is not here to serve *your* purposes or help *you*. It is here for men.

If you want a subreddit to discuss *your* issues, and help with *your* problems, either search for one, or create one if it doesn't exist. But in either case, you are not welcome to hitch a free ride on the community that many men have spent much time building, and co-opt it to your own purposes.

I have removed your post.

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

2 upvotes · 16 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

What you wrote:

Prohibiting posts stemming from fiction and literature is incredibly short-sighted.

What the rule says:

No examples from fiction or lyrics.

Posts only

Fiction, pop songs, daytime television freakshows, and reality tv do not present useful examples of typical human behaviour, and cannot be learned from.

Discussion of overarching popular culture themes, however, is on-topic and makes for an interesting analysis of the shifts in cultural thinking.

I think we are done here.

Update wife used restraining order to steal my life and kid.

2 upvotes · 12 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Noted. Discussion is ongoing, we'll have a policy on this shortly.

Guy whines about girls on FB true BP style, doesn't understand at all.

2 upvotes · 4 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

askTRP.

Feminists go apeshit over Roosh's meetups

2 upvotes · 3 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to remove this to save you some embarrassment.

I suggest you lay off the comments until you regain control of your feels.

Feminists go apeshit over Roosh's meetups

2 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep your morals to yourself.

And don't worry about TRP's image. That's our (the mods') job, not yours.

Quick advice on sealing the deal (and quick text game FR for readers)

2 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

All right, what weak-ass idiot reported this comment for "Threatening, harassing, or inciting violence"?

Ran into Plates husband, he may as well fly the Bluepill flag that says "Cuck me"

2 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Hey, no fair!

I'm running out of popcorn and my sides hurt from laughing.

Ran into Plates husband, he may as well fly the Bluepill flag that says "Cuck me"

2 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I only banned one or two of the worst. The rest got warnings.

I'm Getting To Old For This Shit.

2 upvotes · 1 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No fighting in the war room. First and only warning.

Dominance, Compliance, Submission, Reward: A Frame Study

2 upvotes · 1 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't bother. This is just some random who wandered in here from a world where everyone is terrified even of *implied*, much less explicit, female submission.

"*Misogynist*", for them, isn't a concrete term meaning, "hates women". It's just a weaponized meme for using against males who **aren't docile and controllable**.

So don't feed the trolls. Someone says "misogynist", just hit "report", and I'll ban him.

Dominance, Compliance, Submission, Reward: A Frame Study

2 upvotes · 1 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't feed the trolls. Just hit report so we can ban them.

Always Be In A Position To Tell Women(And Men) No.

2 upvotes · 1 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

An Empty Victory for a man fighting a court battle against a feminist false-accuser. [The first Twitter court case]

2 upvotes · 27 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Removing this whole chain for being a pointless pissing contest.

Make this much work for me again, and I will start to think the problem is you.

Red Pill Jokes

2 upvotes · 13 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Poster banned.

Was on my way to a 2nd date with a potential plate, I decided to turn around and went home

2 upvotes · 9 January 2016 · /r/askTRP

Two week ban.

Was on my way to a 2nd date with a potential plate, I decided to turn around and went home

2 upvotes · 9 January 2016 · /r/askTRP

The mods will decide that and they'll ban my ass if that's true.

No, we will not. We do not fucking care if you give the sub a bad name. We do not care about the opinions of concern trolls.

My guide to being a Red Pilled Christian. Red Pill Ideology is very compatible with Christianity and being a devoted Christian Man, here is how I do it.

2 upvotes · 6 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Actually, he was very polite and reasonable, and showed an understanding of the rules. I notified him he had crossed the line, and unbanned him.

I will clarify the policy for you, too.

Arguments about *religion* are allowed. Arguments about *good and evil* are not.

You are free to say that religion is a false belief that leads to tactical and strategic mistakes. You are free to say it is used to control congregations for the benefit of priests. You are free to call its doctrines ridiculous.

But you may not call it immoral, or people immoral for practicing it.

Others are free to argue the role of religion in cementing a well-ordered society, and enforcing healthy sexual mores. They may point out how it keeps women away from the cock carousel. They may argue that "someone must have created all of this".

But they may not preach its laws as moral imperatives, or say or imply that you are committing evil when you violate those laws.

My guide to being a Red Pilled Christian. Red Pill Ideology is very compatible with Christianity and being a devoted Christian Man, here is how I do it.

2 upvotes · 6 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm really surprised at how little shit TRP gives religion for being a sub based on reason/rationality and evidence.

It is not our focus. I remove most of these pointless clusterfucks just for being pointless clusterfucks.

However, in this case, [/u/sir_Preacher](#) is clearly moralizing, which is against the rules.

I have removed the comments I noticed, and banned him for a month.

I give 50/50 odds he will have a meltdown in modmail, and talk himself into a permanent ban.

My guide to being a Red Pilled Christian. Red Pill Ideology is very compatible with Christianity and being a devoted Christian Man, here is how I do it.

2 upvotes · 6 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

NO moralizing.

30 day ban.

Two questions: condoms and invasion of privacy

2 upvotes · 18 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

I don't care what you find disgusting.

Concern troll. Removed and banned.

Do your fair share. State your best underhanded methods at keeping frame.

2 upvotes · 25 November 2015 · /r/askTRP

And it's the last one you will see. He is banned.

The female role in Ancient Rome: Female infants left out for "exposure" due to their disposability

2 upvotes · 23 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Off topic. Removed.

My deleted thread (inspiration for the retroactive no marriage talk on TRP rule) "Vetting modern relationships for long term viability. TLDR A majority of women are unsuitable for marriage. My perspective on the ultimate goal of RP life and how to plan for that goal. A post 10 years in the making."

2 upvotes · 12 November 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is why we have the whole "TRP is not a democracy" thing.

Whackjobs always point to the number of upvotes when we yank their posts. But upvotes can come from anyone... from veterans to newcomers to brigaders.

Veteran's Day and the Ministry of Truth

2 upvotes · 12 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Gronk.

Meatless Man Food

2 upvotes · 5 November 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Dear RPW:

I don't like the men in my life eating meat, so I've come up with a plan for accustoming them to what *I* think they should be putting into their mouths.

But I'm having some doubts as to whether they will submit to my leadership. Men have this regrettable tendency to live according to *their* priorities, instead of following the matriarch's sensible wisdom. How do I get them to obey?

[Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

2 upvotes · 14 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Money makes things dirty

Fuck that Marxist bullshit.

Money is nothing but a measure of fucks given. People give you "give a fuck" tokens because you did something they gave a fuck about. Then you use those tokens to get people to do things you give a fuck about.

The only way you can have a society with no currency is for no one to give a fuck about anything.

Fuck that.

[Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

2 upvotes · 10 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No, everyone is not equal.

From each according to his ability, to each according to his contribution.

Lets talk about the possiblity that BPers could be making fake accounts to "stir shit" with on TRP.

2 upvotes · 14 September 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is not some sort of abstract "possibility". We've caught some of them red-handed.

"The Friendship Dilemma"

2 upvotes · 11 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

The State of 20 Something Women

2 upvotes · 11 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If this sub makes you unhappy, read something else. In fact, let me help you.

Banned.

Platecount! Why don't we settle the "redpill doesn't work" debate once and for all and start a platesub complete with pictures and numbers? Sharing plate adventures would be fun!

2 upvotes · 11 September 2015 · /r/AlreadyRed

You wanna be less of a target stop the misogynistic "all women are sluts" circlejerk that has become the main talking point of the main sub

Oh, no. Misogyny. Oh, my ears and whiskers. Whatever shall we do.

How hard do you think it would be for me to create such a sub and access the main sub by proxy?

Who cares? If your username is banned from the main sub, it doesn't catch the fallout when you start breaking reddit rules (or doing something that they can argue is breaking reddit rules).

What will happen when r/TheRedPill gets too big?

2 upvotes · 6 September 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

We're going to invade New Zealand and establish our own country.

Finding your place with God.

2 upvotes · 5 September 2015 · /r/askTRP

this is a legitimate question

No, it is off-topic. TRP is not about religion. TRP is about sexual strategy.

I'd remove it myself, but someone neglected to mod me on the questions board. Paging /u/redpillschool .

TRP Weekend Mindset: Glengarry Glen Ross

2 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Cool. If you want to post something, and you are a beginner, *post field reports*.

Newb FRs are very valuable to us, because they provide other newbs with a view of what their first successes

should look like. This helps them to feel like they can succeed, instead of just seeing a stream of FRs from advanced plate spinners, talking about crazy shit they don't think they will ever be able to do.

Men's Fashion Basics 101

2 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Concur. Deleted.

Why Businesses and the Government Pander to Women

2 upvotes · 12 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a pointless internet squabble. It's going away. Don't have another, or you will be going away, too.

All of The Purge hubub finally made me take a look at the CRAZY and EVIL /r/coontown. Am I crazy for think it's not that bad?

2 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Off-topic, removing.

I totally agree with maybe 85% of what is said here, but I feel like the last 15% is a bit extreme.

2 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Didn't I just tempban you for moral lectures? And now I find you're concern trolling as well.

Your 2 cents is overpriced. It would be overpriced at zero cents. No one here gives a crap about your opinion, because you're a novice posting basic questions on asktrp.

It's good that you're here, but you need to understand the culture. You are not a special unique snowflake whose opinion everyone needs to hear. You're just another student who needs to sit down, shut up, and learn.

When you have something to teach, then you'll be ready to make posts on the main sub.

Lived in a college student house with 4 females this year, here is everything I learnt.

2 upvotes · 10 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Pointed.

Man dates TEN attractive women, gets caught, shrugs it off, and plates 10 new women

2 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No morality lectures. Two week ban.

Man dates TEN attractive women, gets caught, shrugs it off, and plates 10 new women

2 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No morality lectures. Two week ban.

Man dates TEN attractive women, gets caught, shrugs it off, and plates 10 new women

2 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No morality lectures. Two week ban.

Man dates TEN attractive women, gets caught, shrugs it off, and plates 10 new women

2 upvotes · 25 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No morality lectures. Two week ban.

The Art of Whore: Why Betas Marry Leftovers

2 upvotes · 23 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Awarded.

Husband found Red Pill before Honeymoon when his hours old wife moaned her ex's name

2 upvotes · 22 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I get the commitment phobic

Okay, enough of this bullshit.

Men, even TRP men, love women very much.

2 upvotes · 12 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I refer you to your own advice:

I don't agree with TRP but they have the right to a sub (a safe place!) where they can discuss their ideologies. If you don't like their opinions, then don't visit the sub.

In fact, I'll help you stay out.

Banned for trolling.

Intermediate Lifting Discussion Q&A

2 upvotes · 10 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for ASCII vomit.

Hirsute or Hairless: Redpiller's Stance on Male Bodyhair?

2 upvotes · 2 June 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No, he couldn't have. We don't allow polling in /r/asktrp. It's for getting help and advice.

Mark Ruffalo: "If you say you're not a feminist you're degrading and insulting women."

2 upvotes · 1 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't worry. Post is gone, OP is gone for two months.

[RANT] Thought of the weekend : If I wasn't a man slut in the past few months I'd never have met the woman of my dreams. (I'm getting Oneitus).

2 upvotes · 1 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't expect anything too coherent or succinct

Then don't fucking post it.

You are at a stage where you need to shut the fuck up and learn, rather than trying to share your incoherent, pedestalizing, pussywhipped bullshit with 114000 people who have something better to do.

Here's 30 days of read-only mode.

New Doctor- How do you maintain confidence in a situation at work that you can't fake and

don't know how to do yet?

2 upvotes · 17 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Your presence here is disruptive to the mission of the subreddit. If you wish to debate TRP readers about the validity of the whole school of thought, go to [/r/PurplePillDebate](#).

But don't post here again. Oh, wait, you can't.

Because I just banned you.

Over-dreading a girl -- is it possible, how to remedy?

2 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Questions like this belong in [/r/asktrp](#). Please resubmit it there.

Blue Pill Pope

2 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, what limp-wristed waif reported this as "blatantly disrespectful of my religion (Catholic)"?

TRP is about *looking and seeing what's there*. Your favorite belief system is *not* off-limits to criticism, no matter how much that hurts your feels.

Blood Sacrifice for the Iron Gods

2 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No internet girly-slap fights. 30 days in the penalty box for you.

Different Roads

2 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed, and user banned for concern trolling.

One thing we don't need around here is complainers who don't pull their own weight. Complaining about noise is just more noise. If you don't like what you see, post what you want to see.

Different Roads

2 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I am about to ban him for concern trolling.

One thing we don't need here is complainers who don't pull their own weight.

Young and ambitious? Check out the self-directed MBA program

2 upvotes · 6 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I think the mods want this sub to be more focused on the social issues instead of a place where people advertise their money making blogs.

Indeed.

It's not that we don't want *this* kind of material here. We do. It's just that so often "here's how you make money" is really "here's how **I** make money (off you)", and those we remove as quickly as we can.

[/u/JonFrost25](#), however, has established that he's for real, and he's not a snake oil salesman selling a get rich quick program. Yeah, he's making money for affiliate links and pageviews, but that's fair. EC's and other trusted folks are allowed to pimp their sites so long as those sites provide real value.

RP Careers - Rope Access Technician, a Quick Guide.

2 upvotes · 5 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you affiliated with that website in any way?

Stop crying. Stop complaining. Start doing.

2 upvotes · 23 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Your "unsolicited, untested, unpracticed, inexperienced, sophomoric and frankly stupid" opinion was the one where you told me how TRP should be run... without "censorship", or use of the report button.

So you need to work on your reading comprehension, first off.

Secondly, your dumb ideas about how to run a discussion group have been tried, and they **failed hard** before you were even old enough to know the internet was a thing.

Third, learn to give less fucks. This public meltdown you're having is not the sort of thing that demonstrates masculine values like emotional stability. It's like you substituted desiring the approval of this group for desiring the approval of other group. That's not emotional self-reliance.

Fourth, when I remove a post, I *mean* it. You might not agree, but you didn't build TRP. The mods did. Trying to do an end run around me just got you banned. Make a new account and try again. Or write an appeal in modmail. See if the other mods are more patient than I. Knock yourself out.

In your path to become a better man, don't forget about the little things.

2 upvotes · 22 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is quite possibly the most retarded post I have ever had to remove from TRP.

What the fuck is wrong with you? Or are you just trolling?

Either way, I'm going to give you an opportunity to read more and post less. Banned for 90 days.

Practice somewhere else.

2 upvotes · 7 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

This is scary for most guys for a reason, and shows why comfort zones exist. Approaching random girls on the street is creepy/pua behavior and should be avoided. Pestering girls who are just going about their day is not how you should be trying to pick up.

Time to lurk more, son. I'll give you two weeks to do that.

The Complete Mod Policy Rundown

2 upvotes · 3 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Falls under "General Lack of Self-Control (melodramatic displays of self-pity)".

Marriage: Red Pill on Hard Mode

2 upvotes · 21 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You caught a lot of flak for this one, some of it extremely well-aimed. While the general consensus is against you on the idea of marriage being a good move, on reflection, I'm awarding a point for this.

Not because I necessarily agree with you, but because you argued your case well, and started a discussion well worth having.

Student kicked out of college classroom for questioning "1 in 5 college women sexually assaulted claim".

2 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

And this, folks, is how you pass a shit test.

Point awarded for making me laugh my ass off.

[FR]: You only exist to women if they want something from you

2 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Aaaaaaaaaaaaaand gone.

[FR]: You only exist to women if they want something from you

2 upvotes · 19 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No pissing contests. First and only warning.

Lifting is About More Than Pussy, It's a Philosophy

2 upvotes · 19 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/altTRP is that way ----->

Let's define "Red Pill" once and for all

2 upvotes · 19 March 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Don't worry. The seething reservoir of hate fills faster than I could ever empty it.

Let's define "Red Pill" once and for all

2 upvotes · 19 March 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Okay, the answer that got eaten was "How does this interact with moral systems?", so I'm going to answer the other one, then go back and re-create that later.

Do you see it developing into a politics, even a party?

Where do you see the future of this?

The red pill is resource by men, for men. Specifically, it is a survival resource, not a "save society" resource, because efforts to save society would involve self-sacrifice, and men in our culture are already worn out from receiving nothing in return for their efforts.

So we will not become a political party. We will not directly try to change society. We will not accept money (except maybe donations to support a server), or sell anything. We will not have a list of "members", we are not an organization.

What *will* we do?

- **Reach more men.** We are growing by leaps and bounds, not because we knocking on doors with pamphlets, not because we brainwash people, but because address an urgent need in men's lives. Forces active within our culture have left a vacuum where once there was structure which supported men's goals and needs. We fill that gap.
- **Move the Overton Window.** By taking on the appearance of extremists, we show the Men's Rights Activists to be the moderates that they are. This will raise awareness that men are not being adequately served by our society, and make men themselves aware that they have needs, that those needs are legitimate, and it is not

normal or acceptable for them to be treated like workhorses, ATMs, garbage, or villains by women, the government, or anyone else.

- **Spread alternatives to the revisionist history peddled by feminists.** Feminists would have you believe that history before 1960 or so was one long nightmare of oppression, rape, exploitation, and torture, and that theirs was the first generation in history to have the courage to do something about it. We look at and discuss the ways in which patriarchal families are not only healthy and prosocial, but possibly even necessary for a stable and prosperous society.
- **Get laid a lot.** Obviously.
- **Live for ourselves, not others.** Society has increasingly shut men out of its circle of trust and co-prosperity. We will form our own, much smaller circles with only those who have proven their loyalty to us.
- **Refuse to marry or otherwise bankroll unworthy women.** We will not give the best of ourselves to women who gave the best of themselves to someone else. As one RP commenter put it, "no hymen, no diamond".
- **Laugh and eat popcorn as our society gradually collapses from lack of male investment.**

Rise to the calling – fathers and husbands must be the patriarch

2 upvotes · 13 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ehhh, I've been noticed a little trend on TRP recently. One of toxicity it seems.

So take a little break. Like, maybe 14 days worth.

Help me get laid: italian student visiting (without her BF) for 2-months

2 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Red Pill Economics: Is the US national "debt" an illusion?

2 upvotes · 2 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

To those reporting this: it's dumb, and wrong, but I am not going to yank it.

Discussing economics as it relates to sexual strategy is a worthwhile thing to do, and OP says some stupid shit, yes, but it's worthwhile to refute that shit.

OP, you're not an asshole, you're just wrong.

Disney and TRP

2 upvotes · 27 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I banned him for 30 days, so he can have a long hard think about post quality.

Disney and TRP

2 upvotes · 27 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2xb8nx/the_next_one_of_you_assholes_to_post_some_shit/

Lurk the fuck more. Here's 30 days to do that with.

Why are there no progress posts on TRP?

2 upvotes · 17 February 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Then why are there no transformation posts?

Because the instant I see one, I remove it and ban the poster, that's why.

Red Pill guides for High-end careers

2 upvotes · 31 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No pissing contests. We are here to analyze what goes into social dominance, not struggle for it. Two weeks in the penalty box.

On the absolute necessity of patriarchy for women's long term welfare.

2 upvotes · 12 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ban me

Bye.

On the absolute necessity of patriarchy for women's long term welfare.

2 upvotes · 12 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

But that is no excuse for becoming a misogynist.

No arguing ad hominem. We enforce the principles of modern discourse here.

First and only warning.

Want an excellent example of holding frame? Watch the show House of Cards. Frank Underwood is a master.

2 upvotes · 7 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

14 days in the penalty box.

The logic of bans

2 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I will remove anything like that I see. Also "RP moment in this movie" and other bullshit.

This is not show and tell, it is a discussion group. It is AA for recovering betas, except without all the religion and pop-psych bullshit.

We are here to help each other, not see ourselves in print.

Never Apologise: A reminder from the Shirtstorm/Shirtgate controversy

2 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You clearly have very little understanding of the science and engineering subculture. Your suggestion is as counterproductive as demanding that salesmen and lawyers dress casual.

soap opera story. learned of the red pill (pua) 8 years ago it helped a little but never really got it, still a beta, should i settle down with my post wall gf and pre wall friend with benefit who still fucks me on the side (for past 6 years)

2 upvotes · 13 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

sorry for the horrible grammar i don't have all day to write this and its so complicated

Sorry for banning you, but I don't have all day to consider your case and you just posted low-effort crap to 85K people.

How do women in a LTR relationships view this?

2 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removing, repost in asktrp.

James Blunt is red pill.

2 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Doesn't add value, removed.

Avoid open relationships whenever possible

2 upvotes · 10 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Can you expand on this one? Whenever i see this suggested i'm having an emotional reaction and feel my gut/stomach. I just realized this because i feel this would hurt my LTR. (2 years, living together, 24yo / 21 yo, she was a virgin).

You are afraid of losing her.

You need to kill that fear. A relationship is always dominated by the member who is most willing to walk away. *That* is the important thing.

The best way to kill this is to have at least "one on the side", whether that means a plate or two, or just a female "friend" waiting in the wings who would jump at the chance if you were ever single.

Additionally, allowing her to tell you that you *may not* have sex with this or that woman is allowing her to tell you what to do or not do.

A relationship is one leader, and one follower (or more). You are not equal partners. Either you are the leader, or you are the follower. Followers do not tell leaders what to do... they only choose to follow, or not follow.

It's good that she is trying to mate guard. That means she fears losing you. But remember that keeping you faithful is her responsibility, not yours. There is no rule in the mating marketplace that says men have to be faithful. *That* rule is for women only. If she wants you to be faithful, she must make you lose interest in other women by *always being the best available option*.

I have a question.

2 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed. Read more sidebar, lurk more. Then you will be able to post questions that haven't been asked and answered before.

Many many many many many many times before.

Cops. Are there any bigger Beta pussies?

2 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Your pissing contest has been removed. Don't have another.

White Knight gets knocked the fuck out

2 upvotes · 13 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're going to talk about race, don't be coy. Don't talk about "Jamal and Tyrone". Have the balls to say what you mean instead of trying to be cute.

Man spends 5.5 years as a prisoner of war - returns home to find his wife was cheating on him. She takes his kids, house, car, pension and child support.

2 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

A soldier is a disposable resource. He is a pawn. His feels are not important.

Do you want more people to volunteer for military service? Like, ever?

Men are not stupid.

Backlash: College men challenge 'guilty until proven innocent' standard for sex assault cases

2 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And you are banned.

Former owner of The News-Times arrested over alimony

2 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is not a news feed. Removed.

Some RP Quotes From Robin Williams

2 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No low effort copy paste. Removing.

Ran into my ex the other day...

2 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oooh, someone did my research for me. Thank you kind sir. I shall ban him/her/it straightaway.

A difficult announcement to make.

2 upvotes · 8 August 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

TRP mod checking in.

FleetingWish, you are one of the best and most valuable voices the antifeminist community could possibly have.

You are consistent in your **compassion**, **wisdom**, and **insight**.

I can't pray for you, because I don't believe there is anything out there listening to prayers, but please believe that you matter to me, and to lots of others like me, who read what you write with eagerness and joy.

Stay with us. Hang in there. You matter.

Without TRP, I would not have spotted the warning signs of this 30 yo, ending-cock-carousel, seeking beta bux, woman.

2 upvotes · 1 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Changed flair from "RP Example" to "Field Report".

"Field Report" isn't just for reports of pickup results. It's for any kind of personal experience applying RP

principles, with results (successful or otherwise).

University offers female students extra credit for not shaving their armpits

2 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I wish we could take all bottom-of-the-barrel Feminists from the social movement sphere and put them in a room. Next, we take all the bottom-of-the-barrel TRPers/Men's Rights folks and put them in the same room.

I've read your posting history, to see if you would under any circumstances be capable of emitting more light than heat.

Unfortunately, it looks like you would be one of those inhabitants of the room you speak of. We're not here to be that room.

So tell me, do you have anything to contribute, beyond characterizing normal masculinity as "sexually-dominant-sadistic-exhibitionist-rich-Alpha-male-anti-feminist"? Any new insights? Any interesting ideas? Anything besides your own personal moral outrage?

"Women are disadvantaged, not because chauvinists arbitrarily favor men in the awarding of jobs, but because the entire society systematically favors men in the defining of jobs, merit, etc."

2 upvotes · 28 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed by bot for links, manually approving.

College Rape Victim Pretty Thrilled She Gets To Recount Assault To Faculty Committee

2 upvotes · 1 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The Onion? Really?

I Am Surprised at How Deep the Feminism Runs after TwoX became Default

2 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

bot = ban

Girl: "What do you think of opening your relationship?" AskMen: "FUCK THAT NOISE." RP insights inside.

2 upvotes · 27 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Meme, removing.

[FR] ClassicPunk walks away.

2 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exit troll, stage right, pursued by bear.

(Unlike the Shakespeare version, "bear" does not in this case refer to the animal, but to a chubby, hirsute gay man.)

I don't hate women, I just don't respect them, and unless many changes within their gender come about, I never will.

2 upvotes · 17 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you actually here for debate, or just drive-by insults and trolling?

A short answer would be helpful. The hardest part about modding is allowing in legitimate, reasoned dissent while keeping out the trolls.

With you my troll sense is tingling.

Why Should I settle down if there is always someone better?

2 upvotes · 17 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Man, firstly, this is a shitty post. Ought to get deleted

Just did.

I only fuck chicks that have boyfriends/husband.

2 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Crappy, low-quality post.

I suspect you are a troll. Don't act like one. First and only warning.

"LMAO look at Jay Z getting assaulted by a girl! He's such a b**ch"

2 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Resubmit to [/r/mensrights](#)

'All Feminists Are Rapists' meme redux | feminists are trying to co-erce men into sex through repressive anti-male choice legislation (banning porn, discouraging college promiscuity through rape hysteria, raising the age of consent, criminalizing paying for sex etc)

2 upvotes · 12 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Patience. We are shoveling.

Shortened TRP Theory in Lessons

2 upvotes · 11 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Approved this despite several reports, and some fundamental misconceptions, because this is an example of debate as opposed to trolling.

The strong language, however, kinda weakens your argument. So you'd probably be better off just playing it straight.

I don't want to argue with you myself, since I try to restrict myself to the role of moderator, but I would like to offer, without comment, what one woman wrote about "being treated like a child". [Ask yourself if she sounds stunted or if her life sounds devoid of intimacy.](#)

Is it just me, or are most MRAs just as bluepill as the rest of society?

2 upvotes · 11 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Tsk. If only you had come to engage in dialogue, instead of slinging cheap insults.

But that's pretty bad way to start a conversation.

Why Are American Women Acting Like Men?

2 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He'll have to seek it elsewhere. I just banned him.

The sheer SIZE of the modqueue is causing me to cease to think of the metaphorical "banhammer" as a hammer... and to think of it instead as the "banshovel".

How to: Shut down attention whoring without cringy comebacks or being a dick for no reason

2 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We're all shovelling as fast as having other things in our lives will allow. You can help by judicious use of the report button.

Found this while browsing funnyjunk. It's so obvious for people that trp is working yet no one understands it for some reason

2 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a report button right there.

Be the change you wish to see in the world.

Beta apologies to all stay at home moms after realizing how hard it is to feed his daughter chicken nuggets.

2 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Childish pissing contest terminated.

Beta apologies to all stay at home moms after realizing how hard it is to feed his daughter chicken nuggets.

2 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to do you both a favour and end this pointless dick-measuring contest.

An interesting Red Pill-type trend in recent video games that I have noticed.

2 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Indeed.

Consider that the story could have been equally resolved by going back and drowning the infant Elizabeth. Would any amount of story exposition made you okay with watching in a cutscene as your first-person character drowned an infant in a bath?

The horror that you, as a woman, feel at the idea of drowning an infant might give you some analogy to understand the rage a man feels at being betrayed by someone he has cared for and protected.

It ruined the entire game for me.

The "BroScience" component of TRP

2 upvotes · 6 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

BroScience a negative thing being associated with TRP a positive thing led to some mental breakdowns.

That's not the problem. The problem is using "bro" as a pejorative term.

Modern cultural Marxists coined phrases like "broscience", "dudebro", "douchebro", "brogrammer", "cishetbro", and so on as a sort of weaponized meme to build into the language the idea that things are invalid because they come from someone with an XY chromosome pair.

They can do what they want in their own venues, but I won't be having that here.

The "BroScience" component of TRP

2 upvotes · 6 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep.

Gonna respond to further use of that term with comment/post removal.

The "BroScience" component of TRP

2 upvotes · 6 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a fairly good example of the kind of reasoned, debating dissent that we'd like to see, as opposed to the trolling we so often do.

However, no more using "bro" as a pejorative term. First and only warning.

An interesting Red Pill-type trend in recent video games that I have noticed.

2 upvotes · 5 May 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

Well, I've seen some explanations like this.

But the problem with them is that 2K Games lost sight of something that Valve has always known: 1st vs 3rd person isn't just a video presentation issue.

The 3rd person protagonist is a *character*. The 1st person protagonist is *the player himself*.

You cannot tell the player how a 1st person protagonist feels or what he wants, because you are telling him how he himself feels and wants.

I don't want the experience of being killed by someone I fought to protect. And game makers are not allowed to speak to me in my own voice and tell me that I do.

And no amount of fridge-logic laden exposition is going to make that okay.

An interesting Red Pill-type trend in recent video games that I have noticed.

2 upvotes · 3 May 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think he may have been talking about Half-Life 2... I don't recall the conversation precisely.

Certainly Alyx Vance, while a bit of an "action hero" in her own right, is a good feminine role model... she is always supportive (and never oppositional) to Gordon Freeman, and is warm, caring, and emotionally available throughout the story.

I would point out, though, that, while Elizabeth from Bioshock Infinite is precisely and carefully calculated to tug at the heartstrings of male players, throughout the plot she gradually develops into a deeply conflicting and even infuriating character to the self-aware male, in that throughout the plot she acts in an oppositional manner... braining the player with a pipe wrench in a fit of pique, for example.

In the end of the story, she actually betrays and murders the first-person protagonist. That's your reward for beating the game. To be killed by the person you spent the whole story fighting to protect, the person you have been carefully groomed to care about.

Not a bad metaphor for modern American culture, when you look at it that way.

What bitter irony

2 upvotes · 30 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Exit troll, stage left, pursued by bear.

Greetings from your newest mod, /u/CrazyHorseInvincible

2 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not exactly a fan of the racist stuff, either.

As far as I can tell, the only real significant (non-cosmetic) difference between races is what climate they are adapted for, hot or cold.

I don't want to step on any intellectual discussion with a huge banhammer, but the moment it spills over into invective, hate, or unsupportable accusations, I will.

Examples of what's okay: "American black culture is becoming matriarchal due to welfare's influence in breaking up black families." "Japan is a pretty racist country if you try living there as a white person." "Israel hasn't actually been such a good friend to the United States." "American indigenous peoples have some sound historical reasons to be distrustful of white people." "Muslim polygamy creates an underclass of angry young poor men who cannot get married or even laid."

Examples of what's not: Racial slurs. "White people are vicious imperialist oppressors." "Black people are subhuman thugs." "Asian men are tiny little girly-men." Links to straight-up racist subreddits or sites.

In general, I'm not going to ban any cultural discussion that might prompt someone to play the race card. Hypersensitivity and intellectual honesty don't mix. But TRP is a vehicle for honest discourse about human sexual politics, and not a vehicle for someone's hate agenda.

You can not show weakness.

2 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Back under your bridge, troll.

Alpha Fucks Beta Bucks, Clippers Edition

2 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Strike three. You're out of here.

Okay, what if instead I turn the tables and ask her, "what are we"? Before she asks first?

1 upvotes · 21 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think you're happy here. Hanging around arguing will just make you unhappy. I'm going to remove the temptation to do that by banning you.

Now go touch grass. Or barbells. Or pet a kitten.

My friend is in an LTR and his gf does not want to take his last name or have the children take his last name if they marry.

1 upvotes · 25 February 2022 · /r/askTRP

Why are you here? Is it to argue with the whole premise of TRP? If so, this is not a debate group.

If you wish to debate, there is another group, not run by us, for the purpose of pointlessly arguing until the end of time about whether we are correct, evil, or both.

Relocate this kind of discussion there.

Tell a man you're waiting for marriage or no?

1 upvotes · 31 January 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

5 days penalty box.

Books for MEN?

1 upvotes · 30 October 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

I think GayLubeOils argument to look at the development of his daughter is valid. Peterson is not a good example of how a father should raise his kids in these times. He did not manage to protect her from falling into the same trap as many. He did not manage to be a strong enough leader.

To some extent, yes. But we also need separate the messenger from the message.

If you listen to Rollo talking about his daughter it seems that he was more successful with raising her. At least I hope so.

Yes, perhaps.

I don't think any of the major TRP writers are big fans of Peterson, and I wouldn't defend his message myself. He scans for me as a straight up tradcon, and the important thing to remember about tradconism is that *it failed*.

That is, it failed in the sense that liberalism, and later cultural Marxism, defeated it. Because traditionalist cultures are always weak to progressivism of any stripe. It's just a matter of time before the sand castle is washed away.

Why? Because of tradconism's inherent flaw: It does not understand the meaning or intent of its own rules.

But, with all that said, I'm not about to let RPW turn into a free-for-all of "well, you're not married, so what do you know?", or "your daughter is a whore", or "your man isn't monogamous to you", or "your wife divorced you and went lesbian".

If what someone has to say sucks, then show that using what they have to say.

For the Old Ladies - Sex & Marriage

1 upvotes · 6 October 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

I don't think women should

No moralizing. Time for you to take a little break.

For the Old Ladies - Sex & Marriage

1 upvotes · 6 October 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your personal sexual tastes do not constitute actionable advice or useful information.

How to get over the fact that your guy has casually hooked up with other people before you?

1 upvotes · 28 August 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Don't pet the unicorns.

I don't know where else to get advice

1 upvotes · 10 August 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

No white knighting.

The group founder is administering a much needed reality check. You are interfering. You haven't read the rules on male participation. You're going to take a little break now.

You ladies gave me advice to leave my boyfriend and I am trying but he keeps saying I was abusive.

1 upvotes · 31 July 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

https://old.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/ob7r25/rule_revision_announcement/

Truth Hurts

1 upvotes · 29 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Because it's my damn subreddit until and unless RPS or Whisper shows up to overrule me. And I'm not obligated to give a lectern to material that runs counter to what we are trying to teach, which is harmful to the men we are trying to help.

There is a whole internet out there for you to try to tell men about their responsibilities and obligations. TRP is for teaching men about their rights and options.

In other words, *no fucking moralizing*.

On Madonna-Whore Complexes

1 upvotes · 6 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is not here for you to have an abstract philosophical debate with an entire demographic. Whether you are right or wrong doesn't matter. You are in the way.

Farewell.

Get Out of Your Head

1 upvotes · 10 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

What exactly do you hope to gain by saying this? Do think that arguments of this form are persuasive?

Of course not.

You have no concrete goal and no plan. You are just venting your hurt feelings, in an uncontrolled fashion, in the hopes of making them go away.

They will not. This will not help you.

What *will* help you is to stop focusing on things that you hate. Instead, [here](#) are some pictures of cute animals.

Go contemplate them, while I remove the temptation for you to further embarrass yourself with more tantrums.

Acceptable Body Count

1 upvotes · 8 June 2021 · /r/askTRP

Farewell.

How I seduced a girl with fiance.

1 upvotes · 2 May 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Worry not, you have provided me with excellent IR laser target illumination for the High Energy Orbital B.A.N.H.A.M.R. weapons system.

How do I "care less"?

1 upvotes · 20 April 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

It doesn't sound as if you are in a position to be giving advice right now. Please focus on finding good advice for your own situation.

Basic mindsets that men should know

1 upvotes · 1 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the rules. First and only warning.

Asking Girls for Dating Advice is Unfair on THEM

1 upvotes · 27 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

That lines up with something /u/Whisper said recently... he was speculating that most of the human race isn't fully sentient or conscious, because they are not aware of most their decision-making process.

I'm glad this sub exists + self-reflection

1 upvotes · 22 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

That's nice, but this is not a petting zoo.

The Average Modern Day Western Female is Worthless: From a self made multimillionaire's perspective

1 upvotes · 22 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Alright, that's it. Vacation time.

Honestly? I just snapped at this girl and it worked out

1 upvotes · 22 March 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

You seem to be lost. Allow me to escort you to a [place](#) you would find more welcoming.

Is the red pill community losing its core ideas? Some shit I see here is completely retarded.

1 upvotes · 22 March 2021 · /r/askTRP

Hit the report button. That helps us. Bitching doesn't. Enjoy your vacation.

Studying with 18-21yo girls

1 upvotes · 15 March 2021 · /r/askTRP

If you are looking at something that upsets you, try looking at [something else](#) instead.

Studying with 18-21yo girls

1 upvotes · 15 March 2021 · /r/askTRP

You seem to be lost. I believe you were trying to go [here](#).

Have fun.

Should men always ask me out?

1 upvotes · 15 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

"Should" is just a coward's way of saying "I want". We don't do "should" here. We expect people to take responsibility for what they want, instead of trying to pretend it is "right".

We also expect you to read the rules, particularly rule #9.

First and only warning.

What to text a girl you fucked and now have no interest in?

1 upvotes · 15 March 2021 · /r/askTRP

No moralizing. TRP does not concern itself with what is "kind", only what is effective. Kindness is valued here not as an end, only as a means... and quite frequently it is not an effective one.

Just seeking advice if i'm doing right - Took the Red pill and stopped being the nice husband since a month and here is what happened

1 upvotes · 12 March 2021 · /r/askTRP

Damseling won't be tolerated here. Respond to what people actually said, not what you would like them to have said.

First and only warning.

Plate of 1yr recently got told she has cancer and is starting treatment soon. I'm experiencing feeling I haven't had before. Possibly not TRP related. Just after some advice or something.

1 upvotes · 11 March 2021 · /r/askTRP

See the green highlighting?

It is not an invitation to debate.

How to not let inexperience get in the way from a relationship?

1 upvotes · 9 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Rule #9

He sent me a picture of a girl on his bed at 1am.

1 upvotes · 9 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Rule #9

Possessive mothers and misogyny

1 upvotes · 9 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Rule #4

Is anyone here able to take care of a child, cook and keep the house clean?

1 upvotes · 9 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Rule #3.

Penis could not stay hard with condom on

1 upvotes · 8 February 2021 · /r/askTRP

Had to remove a looooooot of stupid.

Guys, his dick works fine. He told you that. You were just so eager to preach the word of your favorite pet cause that you didn't listen to his actual problem.

/u/Bigmachiaivelli, you are probably barking up the wrong tree with this attitude of "what's wrong with my dick?"

Odds are, nothing... because you were only having problems with the condom ON. Are you by any chance on the large side? Perhaps you are being squeezed too hard and need a bigger condom.

Failing that, you might just really dislike condoms, or have some deep-seated reservations about sticking your dick in her in particular.

A dick that doesn't work for physical reasons doesn't suddenly start working when you take the condom off or she starts sucking it.

You just weren't happy with what was going down, for some reason. No happy, no hard. That's not a bug, that's a feature.

I think not buying dogecoin is bluepilled

1 upvotes · 8 February 2021 · /r/askTRP

Who does? Who are you talking to? I don't see anyone there.

Why Monogamy? Sounds boring to me...

1 upvotes · 4 January 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your chosen title was... let's just say "unlikely to provoke a positive discussion".

Plate thats obsessed w/ me stalks me on IG and sent me this shit lol. Unreal. Thoughts?

1 upvotes · 30 December 2020 · /r/askTRP

Bye, sweetie.

Week In Review: December 20-26

1 upvotes · 30 December 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's a complicated issue that has dogged us for years.

Basically, one of reddit team's favorite tricks to ban groups they don't like is this idea of "brigading", which basically means if you're a commie fruitcake, you can comment and vote in any reddit you want, but if you're not, then you're not to direct people to any other place where they might vote or express their opinions.

So we decided to sidestep the whole issue by having automod remove links to other reddit groups.

Unfortunately, since adding automod features doesn't get nearly as much attention as, say, banning anyone to the right of Leon Trotsky, there's literally no way to make an exception for TRP, or asktrp.

Week In Review: December 20-26

1 upvotes · 29 December 2020 · /r/askTRP

This is tricky. Automod is triggering on the links.

Week In Review: December 20-26

1 upvotes · 27 December 2020 · /r/askTRP

Good idea

99% of you are pathetic losers

1 upvotes · 27 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't a democracy. I'm basically Kubla Khan.

And in my kingdom, randos don't get promoted to officer by trying to imitate a drill sergeant. These kinds of lectures are a scalpel to be wielded with skill, not a hose to spray about at random.

OP is trying to gain status by imitating what he think high-status individuals like HSP or GLO are doing. But he doesn't quite get it yet.

Awakening young men to their own potential is not simply a matter of telling them what they should believe.

People have to be telling them stuff like that their whole lives. The trick is guided realization. They have to have an insight for themselves, otherwise it's simply another attempt to browbeat them into doing what you say.

You can't teach redpill lessons with bluepill methods.

Boyfriend can't fall asleep in bed next to me and wants separate bedrooms

1 upvotes · 23 December 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

The green text is not an invitation to debate.

As Whisper pointed out, her mistake is to make her boyfriend's sleep troubles somehow be about her. And you, in turn, are trying to make this whole thread be about your sleep disorder.

If you want attention, write a post of your own.

How do I stay realistic without wanting to give up?

1 upvotes · 26 August 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removed. Rule 4.

How to get over baby fever

1 upvotes · 28 March 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Rule #3

Plate/fwb and I got diagnosed with covid19 and are stuck in quarantine together

1 upvotes · 27 March 2020 · /r/askTRP

Here, I'll do it for you.

Boyfriend doesn't understand why I want marriage?

1 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Groundlessly accusing total strangers of domestic abuse is not going to fly around here. First and only warning.

quarter life crisis need help

1 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

This doesn't look like actionable advice to me.

Boyfriend not dominant enough

1 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Enjoy your vacation from RPW.

How many of you find the redpill unidimensional and brainwashing? How do you counter it!?

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

We also don't allow surveys or polling. You must be asking a question because you want help, not because you want to make a disguised statement.

AskTRP is for good faith questions only. If you want to make a statement, post in TRP.

Inappropriate Friends

1 upvotes · 15 August 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

And approved.

The problem with Tinder, Incels, and "ChadFish".

1 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

My house, my rules.

You're in my house. Follow my rules.

I Feel Like My Personality Sucks. How Can I Fix That?

1 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

He won't be back for a while.

Chin Implant?

1 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

<https://imgtfy.com/?q=dox&p=1>

Chin Implant?

1 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't solicit personal information.

[23/F] I think my boyfriend (19/m) might be cheating, but am i just jumping to conclusions?

1 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is not [r/relationships](#).

A reflexive "dump him" is not meaningful advice.

Long standing friend turns out to be a uber slave mangina

1 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Banned.

Why do I like making girls cry?

1 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I expect a better class of advice in here. Fix yourself.

Cohabitation

1 upvotes · 25 May 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Let's have a little cooling-off period.

New guys.. Getting laid is easy. The real benchmark is: How many relationships ended when you wanted them to? How many decent women have you walked away from?

1 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't violate rule #2.

RPW 101b: moving beyond "how hold fighting stick"

1 upvotes · 9 March 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your comment has a few good points, but unfortunately I must remove it.

We don't allow demonization of men *or* women for pursuing their own sexual agenda, as it says right there in the sidebar. This includes the use of pejorative language or implications.

My boyfriend made it big and I'm worried I'll get dumped.

1 upvotes · 6 March 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

We insist that male advice givers have some history on TRP, so that they know what advice to give, and show some understanding of how to phrase such advice so that it will be palatable to women.

Or, to use the immortal words of The Dude, "You're not wrong... you're just an asshole."

As a 30 year old single woman, I feel left behind

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is an advice group, not an encouragement group. What you said was nice, perhaps, but it wasn't *kind*, because it doesn't help OP fix her problem.

When you're in an LTR and you break up with her, she brings out the 'suicide' card. What will you do?

1 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

All advice must intended to help the recipient, not someone else at his expense.

Two week timeout.

"Not looking for anything more than friends rn" in response to dinner date invitation

1 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Good luck with your forum helping 16 year olds trying to figure out which emojis to send to each other. I've got better things to do than play with teenagers.

Okay.

Breakup guilt (advice)

1 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is that a helicopter I hear?

LTR asked if I use her for sex.

1 upvotes · 28 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

Don't wave your genitals around.

If women need to be more selective about who they have sex with, what explains female promiscuity?

1 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

Don't announce that you have a vagina unless you brought enough for everyone.

In fact, the disturbing thought occurs to me that you just might have, so... just don't announce it, period.

Growing old and alone. And how old are the guys posting on TRP? Poll?

1 upvotes · 26 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

Your scorn for young people says more about you than it ever will about them.

Also, behave yourself or go elsewhere.

Does anyone else think TRP/askTRP are in a dire need of a purge?

1 upvotes · 24 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

Yes, absolutely.

Keeping quality high is a *community* effort. I have a job, some hobbies, a girlfriend, some friends, and a side chick. I can't go through the whole daily output of TRP and askTRP myself. My effectiveness, and the effectiveness my team, is dependent on readers doing something positive about shitty comments and posts, and **hitting that report button**, instead of just bitching about them.

OP's actions are not only unhelpful, they are submissive and unmasculine. He has a problem...so what does he do? Deal with it? Act to solve it? Work with others who can help him solve?

No, he whines and waits for Mr. Authority Figure to rescue him from a problem he's too lazy or defeatist to deal with himself.

Attitudes like his are infectious. So we throw out the bad apple before it spoils the barrel.

You are perfectly welcome to think that there's too much shit in here. But then... pick up a shovel. Every single time you hit that button, I see it, or one of my team sees it. And the more you write in your report, the faster and easier we can make a decision, which means we can get through more reports faster.

What are signs a possible LTR has ridden the cock carousel?

1 upvotes · 22 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

Bye.

What is Borderline Personality Disorder? (BPD)

1 upvotes · 16 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is clearly your pet issue. But TRP is not your soapbox. The point of this article is to help men avoid women who are insane in a way that makes them vicious. The point of TRP is to help men. Not for you to proselytize your favorite agenda, regardless of whether your case has merit in the absolute sense or not.

If you are not here to help men with sexual strategy, or get help with sexual strategy, you are in violation of rule zero. First and only warning.

Your comment has been removed.

Women and Childishness: why it matters

1 upvotes · 16 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Behave yourself.

Gf plans to meet her ex next week. Best course of procedure due to holidays?

1 upvotes · 16 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

I don't care what you intend. I care what you say on my sub.

Gf plans to meet her ex next week. Best course of procedure due to holidays?

1 upvotes · 14 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

Lurk more.

Removed.

On Sluts

1 upvotes · 8 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The greatest expert on what we all think is us, not you. You know this. You are simply trying to have an argument with TRP as a whole.

We choose not to. That is an unproductive activity.

Goodbye.

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

1 upvotes · 6 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No. Bad!

30 days timeout.

Can we share examples of what we consider 7s and above?

1 upvotes · 21 November 2018 · /r/askTRP

/r/iamverysmart

What should I do with my "depressive" GF?

1 upvotes · 4 November 2018 · /r/askTRP

Read the rules before posting or commenting.

The Army Values/The Soldier's Creed

1 upvotes · 31 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

What post? I see no post.

I also see no poster.

All gone.

The Army Values/The Soldier's Creed

1 upvotes · 31 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't bother. I got rid of it.

Sorry if you weren't done playing with your food.

The Army Values/The Soldier's Creed

1 upvotes · 31 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned for three months.

Perhaps if you spend that time lurking, you will gain an understanding of how there are many different types of strength, and the ideal man cultivates them all. Boasting of your physical prowess will win you no debates... and frankly looks as weak as trying to debate does in a fist fight.

But I don't have a lot of hope for you. Because you will probably, instead, send me some sort of tiresome PM in the key of "fight me, you pussy", at which point I will delete it and get on with my day.

I'd *like* to be able to help you... but there are so many men out there who need help. So, alas, I only have time for the ones who already know they are screwing up, and are ready to consider a different set of ideas.

Whisper's Comprehensive Guide to the Shit Test

1 upvotes · 15 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Troll removed.

How/Should you tell your gf you cheated on her

1 upvotes · 14 October 2018 · /r/askTRP

No moralizing.

Change my view: Not getting married & having kids will result in lonely, pathetic end years of life?

1 upvotes · 14 October 2018 · /r/askTRP

Shoulda read rule zero.

Bye.

Plural talk as a social norm in my country.

1 upvotes · 3 October 2018 · /r/askTRP

<https://youtu.be/E6Q8oQp5J7o?t=2m32s>

Male Vulnerability - How should it be expressed?

1 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

The other moderator's response seemed pretty unnecessarily rude and uncharacteristic of this sub, though, especially in light of the generous spirit of the "Welcome!" description on the sidebar.

The bar is considerably higher for men. We are, after all explicitly and deliberately sexist.

Men should not be here to ask advice at all. They should only be here if they are expert enough to give it.

I don't want a trad-con man

1 upvotes · 29 September 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Remove the first paragraph, and I will reinstate your comment.

Met girl in court. Used 2nd language. Fuck 1.5hrs later. Plate.

1 upvotes · 26 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Ooooh.... 17 whole upvotes.

Looks like you didn't get the hint.

Why You Need To Get Huge

1 upvotes · 24 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Bye.

If you don't have brains, good looks aren't going to save you. The death of a male model.

1 upvotes · 23 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't stalk people's comment histories looking for ammunition. That's weak.

My family always gets into my business and it's so annoying especially when it comes to girls

their like OMG when will we meet her. I think the reason it bugs me is because it makes me feel like I'm like a baby or something or their treating me like one I'm 19 btw

1 upvotes · 22 September 2018 · /r/askTRP

He'll be gone for a few weeks, thanks.

My experience being married to a BPD woman - in gory detail.

1 upvotes · 22 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

Vagina Envy

1 upvotes · 21 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

should be compulsory for everyone on the Red Pill

Bye.

How to be more feminine?

1 upvotes · 20 September 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is not a forum for petting each others' self-image.

You are not ready to give advice.

[FR] Tinder HB5 first date close

1 upvotes · 16 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

One of the major goals of these kind of things is that they help smoke out manchildren.

I got a couple of the typical "faggot mod, on powertrip" replies, and messages, which of course tells me who is too dumb to contribute meaningfully to TRP and needs banning.

Instant Gratification

1 upvotes · 15 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly.

Your hair matters significantly to your SMV - do the best you can for it.

1 upvotes · 15 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Turn 13 before you comment here.

Red Pill Women Sub is Blu Pill

1 upvotes · 15 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I do. Bye now.

Do you ever feel guilty or regret a ONS?

1 upvotes · 30 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Didn't read the rules.

What the fuck is the red pill woman's sub? Can we learn anything from going in there?

1 upvotes · 29 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Let's find out. [/u/CrazyHorseInvincible](#), what is RPW's stance on marriage? There's no question that it would be advantageous for a woman to get married, is that an end game a significant number of your endorsed contributors are working towards?

I summon [/u/whisper](#), the only Vanguard who participates in both groups, to answer this.

How do you guys handle STDs?

1 upvotes · 17 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

racist

14 days.

What Do Men Want - *how soon to have sex*

1 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This was posted as a question for men, so that women could see their answers.

What you, a woman, do in your life is not useful information for other women.

What Do Men Want - *how soon to have sex*

1 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This was posted as a question for men, so that women could see their answers.

What you, a woman, do in your life is not useful information for other women.

From Plate to Wife

1 upvotes · 28 July 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your mod notes say "21 year old know-it-all newbie".

Think about that for a bit.

The world has gone mad and I am now terrified of women

1 upvotes · 28 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Bye.

My experience being married to a BPD woman - in gory detail.

1 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Helicopter ride time.

I experienced the saddest, most potent example of Alpha-Widowhood today.

1 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Your personal preferences are not relevant. These men are not trying to date or have sex with *you*.

Genuine question

1 upvotes · 15 July 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

RPW is not a zoo.

Its readers are not here so you can study the exotic animals. They are not here to indulge your curiosity. They are here for their own goals, not yours.

You are not here to either get advice, or give it, so you should not be here.

MGTOWS Are Incels In Disguise: Don't Fall For It

1 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, by all means do not let us interrupt the misery you have chosen.

Bye Felicia.

Don't listen to their words, watch their actions.

1 upvotes · 12 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Would you care to rephrase that?

Meeting Men During Free Time?

1 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Oops. Forgot to ban you from here as well.

Fixed now.

Jordan Peterson just went full Red Pill on Joe Rogan Podcast (Talks about alfa fucks/beta bucks, sexual marketplace on college, incels, and other Red Pill theories)

1 upvotes · 4 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Ya had to get all weird, didn't ya?

How to be more sexual and "slutty" with my man?

1 upvotes · 4 July 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

No politics.

(FR) wife discovered my cheating from two months ago

1 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

How To Never Be Alone

1 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

Advice for someone forever alone? (22yo F)

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

You are not ready to be giving advice instead of receiving it. I'm placing you in read-only mode for a little while.

Oneitis Story, Road To Recovery

1 upvotes · 26 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Maybe in the next 60 days, while he can't post, he'll take time to read.

Ah, who am I kidding. He'll probably just throw a tantrum in modmail and we'll make it permanent.

A Story From a Feminist (and my surprisingly positive thoughts on the sub)

1 upvotes · 25 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Gosh, I wish someone who doesn't participate in my subreddit would bounce in, make zero effort to read the sidebar or understand the community mores, and post a copy and paste of Merriam-Webster's idea of what "feminism" is, because we haven't read it before, and it sure settles stuff.

Oh, wait, no I don't.

Advice For a 16 Year Old Girl?

1 upvotes · 20 June 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

What you said in total was complete garbage, and irrelevant.

So you think women have it better than men? Put your money where your mouth is.

1 upvotes · 9 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You could also try bringing some information.

Is Kevin Durant beta or alpha?

1 upvotes · 9 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Success attracts followers.

Worry not, corrective action has been taken.

No hymen = No diamond.

1 upvotes · 5 June 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Would you rather be banned by a dude?

Okay, here you go.

No hymen = No diamond.

1 upvotes · 5 June 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

All posts and comments must be in good faith.

You are just trying to vent. This place was not created for you to do that.

No hymen = No diamond.

1 upvotes · 5 June 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Criticize the content, not the speaker.

Holding Frame = Tingles

1 upvotes · 6 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Done.

You are not a snowflake

1 upvotes · 23 April 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

When you see a green username, it is not the start of a debate. It is the end of one.

How to stop obsessing over trying to get a girlfriend

1 upvotes · 16 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I say we just take off and nuke the site from orbit. It's the only way to be sure.

Finally took the pill

1 upvotes · 9 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Well,maybe the mods are denialists.

Or maybe your post is so low-effort that you didn't even bother to insert paragraph breaks so it could be read.

Banned.

Also, upon reading, you're a troll.

Banned again.

I know that a lot of RP advice is for how to behave once you are in a relationship, but how do I behave / respond to a guy that is not yet my boyfriend ?

1 upvotes · 3 March 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Don't use URL obscuring services.

TRP lessons from business: from ramen noodles to Forbes 30 under 30

1 upvotes · 26 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not moralize.

Consequences of Modern Feminism for Women

1 upvotes · 25 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Bye.

6 blue pillled behaviors, disguised as red pillled, that trap men in blue pillled beta purgatory.

1 upvotes · 25 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't dox yourself, idiot.

Girls are losers

1 upvotes · 23 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is not a debate forum. If you wish to have an argument with what we do here, there's a different group for that. It's even neutrally-modded.

But if you are not personally here to play, get off the field.

Girls are losers

1 upvotes · 23 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is not a debate forum. If you wish to have an argument with what we do here, there's a different group for that. It's even neutrally-modded.

But if you are not personally here to play, get off the field.

Girls are losers

1 upvotes · 23 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is not a debate forum. If you wish to have an argument with what we do here, there's a different group for that. It's even neutrally-modded.

But if you are not personally here to play, get off the field.

Girls are losers

1 upvotes · 23 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is not a debate forum. If you wish to have an argument with what we do here, there's a different group for that. It's even neutrally-modded.

But if you are not personally here to play, get off the field.

How to keep a women?

1 upvotes · 20 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It didn't. Stop concern trolling and just use the report button.

Assuming men are stupid.

1 upvotes · 19 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Where can I go for answers to my questions?

Not here.

This is the women's group. It's focused on their goals.

I am hoping to find a wife, not a "playmate", or an f-buddy.

This is a bad idea. In order to find wife material, you must not be looking for it.

Get yourself to askTRP.

Now I'm going to kick you out of here before you damage yourself.

Every Interaction is a Business deal

1 upvotes · 18 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't make stupid comments.

3 days in the hole.

I found out on Valentine's Day my BF cheated on me a while back

1 upvotes · 16 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This statement is vague and unsupported, and not useful to OP even if she chooses to leave. OP's problem is serious, and advice should be given a little less casually.

Why is there a sudden increase in the number of women in asktrp?

1 upvotes · 9 February 2018 · /r/askTRP

Read the actual rule.

My sister told me she would use a man for money and then leave him

1 upvotes · 9 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

And I'll post wherever I please

No, you won't.

My sister told me she would use a man for money and then leave him

1 upvotes · 9 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

since im also a woman

... who didn't read the rules. Banned.

My sister told me she would use a man for money and then leave him

1 upvotes · 9 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Such a shame. You spend all that time writing that, but because you didn't bother to read the rules first, it all gets deleted and you get banned.

Shoulda read the rules.

You claim to be redpilled, but do you actually realize that the genders arent equal?

1 upvotes · 9 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's almost as if dominance were the ability to inspire obedience, rather than just the desire to order people around.

Be righteous in all that you do

1 upvotes · 6 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Strike three.

Be righteous in all that you do

1 upvotes · 6 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

Be righteous in all that you do

1 upvotes · 6 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

Be righteous in all that you do

1 upvotes · 6 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

Advise

1 upvotes · 6 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Wasn't addressed to you. I removed a comment giving you dangerous enabling advice.

Sir Ian Mckellan on the sex scandal controversy: women sent directors nude photographs that said" DRR' — directors' rights respected. "- Offering sex in favour for roles..

1 upvotes · 2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

And I'm going to have ban you from my rules high ground.

Sweden at it's best again: Sex now requires active consent

1 upvotes · 2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Bad enough TRP has the reputation of being misogynistic

Guess who is also not welcome here?

Sweden at it's best again: Sex now requires active consent

1 upvotes · 2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Guess who is not welcome here.

Burlesque performers sued for using #MeToo

1 upvotes · 2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Annnnd you just got your ass banned by a black man.

Don't Tell Her Shit - The Fallacy of Disclosure

1 upvotes · 2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

deserves

No moralizing.

For the Incels - The only post you need, so you can shut up. Forever.

1 upvotes · 1 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not annouce that you are a woman Posts & Comments Reported as: Do not annouce that you are a woman

Women frequently use their sex to try and seize special attention on the internet. This does not fly in our community. Having a vagina does not afford your words special weight or wisdom, or give you any inside understanding of how men should deal with women.

If you are female, do not say "woman here," or "as a female" or anything that identifies you as such. Your comments and posts should be able to stand on the merit of your ideas alone.

When to Arrive at a Venue

1 upvotes · 30 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

No novelty accounts.

Took TRP and now I'm lost.

1 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

+1

Why do women wait to have sex for guys that they genuinely like and have solid job security, but are willing to have sex quickly with guys they've never met before and have no clue as to their financial/job security?

1 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

I've been reading your replies, and it seems to me like you're so hellbent on being a victim and proving how unjust the world is.

Don't waste your time.

TRP is for people who want help.

People who just want an excuse for failure get bans.

Why do women wait to have sex for guys that they genuinely like and have solid job security, but are willing to have sex quickly with guys they've never met before and have no clue as to their financial/job security?

1 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

I am getting weary of kicking out refugees from /r/Incels.

How one adverse "blue pill moment" can cost you your girl and defy weeks of hard work to zero?

1 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Where I'm at both girls and boys mature past this sort of thing.

Okay, that's it. My patience is exhausted.

How one adverse "blue pill moment" can cost you your girl and defy weeks of hard work to zero?

1 upvotes · 29 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you really need to go out of the way for a girl chances are it's not worth it, and it'll backfire with a divorce after you two tie the knot or the equivalent with kids.

Where the fuck do you think you are? Are you lost?

This is TRP.

Just two days ago, I was told I was being alarmist for posting "Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies." You can't make this shit up.

1 upvotes · 28 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Annnnd ya blew it.

Feminist love throwing around privilege, yet they are the most privileged class in modern history in the West

1 upvotes · 28 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Ooooh, look, two permabans for the price of one!

Game for extremely successful men: what changes?

1 upvotes · 27 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, patience exhausted now.

How to not spend money when we go out?

1 upvotes · 25 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

Next.

Science says: Physically Weak Men More Likely To Be Socialists

1 upvotes · 25 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You just crossed a line, there, son.

Building Power - The brainstorm

1 upvotes · 25 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

The culmination of the pro-women movements and their unabashed abandonment of logic and reason is that their narrative can now be publicly misandric and any critical opposition is simply ignored as they march forward. Everything leading up to this has created the Hollywood sex scandal fever.

1 upvotes · 25 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

And I just made it a tiny bit better. Bye.

The empathy trap, testosterone, and the power of holding frame

1 upvotes · 25 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Checked your TRP comment history.

All you do this say political shit. That's not what this is here for.

Out you go.

Too many fake infield reports

1 upvotes · 25 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You played rules lawyer to try to mess with an EC.

The post was concern trolling, OP is tempbanned, you are permabanned. Time to make a new account.

The rules are guidelines. The rulers are gods.

Don't like it? Create your own alternative redpill sub. It's been tried several times, and you have never heard of any of them.

feminine global shit test.

1 upvotes · 23 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Go find a safe space. May I suggest [r/kittens](#) ?

Faith in TRP and Ego OBLITERATED after bad college hangout. Help?!

1 upvotes · 23 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

Jesus fucking Christ what a shitshow. I hate this job sometimes.

Relationship is sinking S.O.S!

1 upvotes · 22 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Ban advice can hurt people.

You advised a woman who overweight and over thirty to blow up her relationship and go ride some strange cock for a while.

If she listened, this would have permanent negative consequences for her entire life. Do you have any conception of that?

feminine global shit test.

1 upvotes · 21 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Threats of violence against *anyone* are against site-wide rules.

I am banning you for 14 days. Do it again and you're gone forever.

The Humiliation of Aziz Ansari

1 upvotes · 19 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

As a female

Read the rules.

The Humiliation of Aziz Ansari

1 upvotes · 19 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

As a woman

Do not announce that you are a woman.

Mixing money and love: a dilemma

1 upvotes · 18 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

And done.

My exes behavior towards ONLY ME is very rude, assuming, and doesn't invest in me.

1 upvotes · 18 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

You are also an idiot, and TRP doesn't need you either.

My exes behavior towards ONLY ME is very rude, assuming, and doesn't invest in me.

1 upvotes · 18 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

You are an idiot, and TRP doesn't need you.

Mixing money and love: a dilemma

1 upvotes · 18 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Oh how I wish I could find a girl with a high SMV who is also financially responsible.

We generally disapprove of the "Hey, I am a man! Man here! Speaking as a man!" style of commenting.

Your advice should stand on its own merits, not have special attention called to it because you happen to have a penis... because that organ does not contain any special insight.

Please remove this line, and I will reinstate your comment.

Relationship is sinking S.O.S!

1 upvotes · 18 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Remove first sentence. Your advice should stand on its own merits or not at all.

What is your and your captain's opinions on navel piercings?

1 upvotes · 17 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Commonplace rudeness is no less rude. Don't.

I don't understand your last question.

What is your and your captain's opinions on navel piercings?

1 upvotes · 17 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Swearing directed at another user almost always is.

If you feel someone has done something egregious enough to merit being called a foul name, instead of doing so, hit the report button.

RPW is a small group, and we (the mod team) are well ahead of the workload... the modqueue spends 99% of the time completely empty. We see reports quickly.

The culmination of the pro-women movements and their unabashed abandonment of logic and reason is that their narrative can now be publicly misandric and any critical opposition is simply ignored as they march forward. Everything leading up to this has created the Hollywood sex scandal fever.

1 upvotes · 15 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Questions like this go to [/r/asktrp](#)

Lifters of /asktrp, what is your diet? I need some easy to cook, staple-type meals with recipes / instructions.

1 upvotes · 13 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

GTFO with this pointless shit.

Marriage is BP, stop revering it.

1 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

The 5 worst cities in North American for meeting women.

1 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Y'all red pillers

Exit you, stage left.

Women cannot seem to understand that men are not hypergamous like them

1 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You didn't read the subreddit rules, did you?

Now you're banned. And things could have been so different.

Why has TRP become so overcomplicated?

1 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

please fuck off this subreddit, for your own good.

Be the change you wish to see in the world.

Here, let me help you.

Being worshipped: an experience worth trying

1 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So will I.

And I have a ban button.

When you are allowed to comment again, try to have something to say instead of this weak passive aggressive nonsense.

A thought I had about the reason this sub even exists: 'Becoming a Man' is optional in today's world.

1 upvotes · 12 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No fighting in the war room.

30 days.

What the hell am I doing??? Worst case of oneitis ever.

1 upvotes · 11 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

I agreed to it, and went through 3 years of her fucking new dudes every week or month.

I hate you already.

That got a smile.

Multiple times she said she would never be monogamous with me.

fuck both of you

That got a laugh.

I literally have no fucking clue what to do with my life.

End it

.... and you went and fucked it up, and now I have to spank you.

Two weeks penalty box.

What Would Chad Do?

1 upvotes · 11 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Watch it now.

What Would Chad Do?

1 upvotes · 11 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This didn't.

Add something to the discussion or shut up.

Red Pill Theory has caused me (19F) to become obsessed/insecure with my appearance?

1 upvotes · 11 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your comment contained no actionable advice at all. It simply encouraged OP to blame any bad feelings she had on her SO.

Red Pill Theory has caused me (19F) to become obsessed/insecure with my appearance?

1 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Banned.

What do you want in a woman?

1 upvotes · 6 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

Banned.

Can't be vulnerable around women I like

1 upvotes · 10 December 2017 · /r/askTRP

How'd that work out for you?

Butt wink

1 upvotes · 8 December 2017 · /r/askTRP

What the fuck is wrong with you?

Does that stupid shit make you feel tough? Do you think that talking that way makes you more of a man?

If something is off-topic, just hit the fucking report button, and type "off-topic".

Anything else is you in a love affair with the sound of your own voice.

2 date girl accuses me of rape and we havent had sex yet

1 upvotes · 18 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Bitterness isn't a good look on you, son.

You get some quiet time now.

What it's all about

1 upvotes · 15 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

In short, it's fluff

Agreed and removed.

Who are the best women in the USA? Stats say: Asian Women.

1 upvotes · 15 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

A tale told by an idiot, filled with much sound and fury, and signifying nothing.

Boxcars, and you.

1 upvotes · 10 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Why would anyone want to do that?

How can I encourage my man NOT to make me 'his mission'?

1 upvotes · 6 November 2017 · /r/askTRP

We're not here to satisfy your curiosity. We have a mission, and you, sweet-natured and charming as you may well be, are not it.

You won't learn anything here, and you *will* get in the way. If you want to poll men's perspectives, I suggest asking in [/r/PurplePillDebate](#). If you want to learn from a male source of this type of knowledge, then a polite request by PM for personal attention might work, depending on who you direct it to.

Can't stop this subreddit and change gears for you. This place for how men learn. Not you.

Ignore her only sources of power and see her for what she is.

1 upvotes · 5 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Trying to purge the world of things that upset you, with a torrent of words, is a fool's errand.

Permit me to protect you from yourself.

Banned.

Why Women Destroy Nations/Civilizations and other uncomfortable truths

1 upvotes · 3 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Here, let me help *you* off the right wing train that is TRP. Banned.

The only thing that matters is results

1 upvotes · 2 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Take it to [/r/PurplePillDebate](#)

Can't stop cheating

1 upvotes · 1 November 2017 · /r/askTRP

Datsik offered an opinion, supported by moralism

And for that offense, he is out of here.

I Animated A Red Pill Top All Time Post - How To Get Laid Like A Warlord

1 upvotes · 1 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

It took you at least 10 minutes to type this. It takes me .3 seconds to hit "remove".

The black pill is nothing but the desire to make others share your self-defeating attitude.

Take it somewhere else.

Do not talk about negative shit.

1 upvotes · 1 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't want to be that guy

Then don't. First and only warning.

Why it is impossible to respect women!

1 upvotes · 29 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Cool your jets and just hit the "report" button.

A question of morals... plates falling in love / long-term girlfriend wants marriage / you want to see other girls etc.

1 upvotes · 26 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing. First and only warning.

A question of morals... plates falling in love / long-term girlfriend wants marriage / you want to see other girls etc.

1 upvotes · 26 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

A question of morals... plates falling in love / long-term girlfriend wants marriage / you want to see other girls etc.

1 upvotes · 26 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

Kayfabe

1 upvotes · 26 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, kiddie table it is, then.

Being A Good Dad And Husband Is Harder Than Ever.

1 upvotes · 25 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm dying to see the mental gymnastics how you reconcile this.

You won't. He's out of here. For moralizing repeatedly.

Being A Good Dad And Husband Is Harder Than Ever.

1 upvotes · 25 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Strike three.

Mindfulness Meditation and Power of Now

1 upvotes · 25 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

Permabanned.

Kayfabe

1 upvotes · 24 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

No postmodern discourse. If you have a point, make it.

Otherwise, shut up. No one wants to hear you beat your chest because you are butthurt about your profession being dissed.

Learn to A&A and hold frame, or go back to the kiddie table.

Field Report: First Time at a College Bar Alone

1 upvotes · 20 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

He can't. He is now on read-only mode.

Women don't know what they want, but they know what they don't want

1 upvotes · 18 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to ban you now.

Because you're not pretty enough.

have a hard time escalating from makeout to sex with new girls

1 upvotes · 18 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

I have run out of patience with you. Bye.

Bromancing is not attractive, nor does it favor you

1 upvotes · 18 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think you add any value here. Bye.

Rise of the bromance is bad for women, could become 'genuine lifestyle relationship': study

1 upvotes · 13 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

I don't think i can post to TRP yet, so I will leave the link here.

And get permanently banned. Next.

Tarot Tuesday: September

1 upvotes · 15 September 2017 · /r/RedPillWomen

Be the change you wish to see in the world.

Y'all are a bunch of chameleons

1 upvotes · 13 September 2017 · /r/RedPillWomen

Do not allow him to tempt you into acting as spiteful as he is.

Just hit "report", so we can remove him.

Getting out of an abusive relationship

1 upvotes · 3 September 2017 · /r/RedPillWomen

Do not insult the community or its members Posts & Comments Reported as: Do not insult the community or its members

The community values truths, even harsh and unpleasant ones, over pretty or comforting lies. However, this is not

allowed to cross the line into personal abuse, either of individuals or directed towards the community as a whole.

You may (are encouraged to) call others out for bad or foolish behavior when you do so with the intention of helping them to realize their mistake and do better. However, harsh speech motivated by personal rancor, or direct insults for any reason, are not allowed.

Don't be a dogmatic asshat: Examining the split in Redpill thought on this sub

1 upvotes · 20 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Why not allow us to make that decision for ourselves?

This isn't a democracy.

Girl cheats on a guy, guy believes she can't forgive herself

1 upvotes · 24 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Done.

The 'women are attracted to the bad boy because they can't attract a quality benevolent alpha' argument

1 upvotes · 13 August 2016 · /r/askTRP

This askTRP, not tellTRP. Banned.

Taboo topic time: the day we realized *our own mothers* were essentially hypergamous by nature.

1 upvotes · 22 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

THIS is why I'll never have sex with any of you.

No one asked you to, cupcake.

I could be the best wife ever

You know, I'm gonna go with "skeptical" on this one.

Stay away from women, you're a disease.

Yeah, looks like that "skeptical" was appropriate.

I'm going to do you a favor and ban you. There is nothing for you here, and clearly you are unhappy.

Women are Horses not Unicorns.

1 upvotes · 22 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I come to this sub for the lulz

B&

Celebrating your sexuality is wrong, having pride in who you are is wrong, you should be ashamed to be you. - SJWs #HeterosexualPrideDay

1 upvotes · 2 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like you just wandered in here and have no idea where the hell you are, or what the subreddit rules are.
Because you didn't read the sidebar.
Ignorance of the rules is not an excuse, because you were provided with an opportunity to learn them.
Bye now.

The Redpill - Abortion

1 upvotes · 1 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It is discussion of a moral issue.
We specifically exclude any discussion of anything from a moral perspective here.
"How to Get a Women to Have an Abortion." - totally okay.
"Is Abortion Murder?" - off topic.

Explaining the dark truths behind why some older guys chase younger women and the "playboy" lifestyle.

1 upvotes · 29 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Done.

Are You A God Amoungst 7's, but can't get an 8 or above if your life depended on it?

1 upvotes · 19 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

how about you fuck off, bro

Follow your own advice. Here, let me help you.. that way you won't talk with such confidence about things you know nothing about.

[SERIOUS] When a 13 year old kid gets caught having sex with his hot 24 year old teacher: How should we look at the situation?

1 upvotes · 17 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned for 3 months.

Is drinking plenty water fundamental to attraction?

1 upvotes · 17 June 2016 · /r/askTRP

Just did.

What is a Sigma? How are you one?

1 upvotes · 27 May 2016 · /r/askTRP

Bye now.

Why is TRP so opposed to criticism?

1 upvotes · 26 May 2016 · /r/askTRP

Yep. Too bad I'm lazy, and can't tolerate criticism.
Even when you waited ten whole hours after discovering the community to benefit us with your critical wisdom.
Clearly, we were lost without you, and had never considered this issue before.

Paying for first dates - #@\$# hamster

1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/askTRP

I always find it weird that as a group of guys who desire a return to the sexual dynamic of the past

Wait, what? Dude, what are you smoking?

Montreal

1 upvotes · 5 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Gotcha.

AMALT: Never Forget, as Men, We are Deeply Flawed as Well

1 upvotes · 2 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Then rework and post again.

There's no problem with writing being an iterative process.

What even is a unicorn?

1 upvotes · 1 May 2016 · /r/askTRP

This is not a debate sub. If we allowed debate in here, it would drown out the content.

If you want to argue, about TRP, go to [/r/PurplePillDebate](#) . It even has neutral mods.

Keep it up here, and I'll ban you.

Penis Size Around The World - Chateau Heartiste

1 upvotes · 30 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

YOUR PARENTS DESERVE TO DIE

1 upvotes · 29 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Bye now.

A Note on Plates

1 upvotes · 18 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Do not insult other users. That includes [/u/redpillschool](#) and the other mods.

The strength of your feelings is not an excuse for impoliteness.

A Note on Plates

1 upvotes · 18 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I expect him, you, and other RP men to avoid posting here and offering advice to RPW.

No. Read the rules, they state otherwise.

If you do not wish to view any particular user's comments or posts, you may invoke reddit's new and improved "block user" feature, which will render those posts and comment invisible to you.

https://www.reddit.com/r/announcements/comments/4dmnn6/new_and_improved_block_user_feature_in_your_i

nbox/

The rule for the subreddit is, and will remain, that users must post advice that is useful to women, not that advice must come from women and only women.

[Discussion] This Dr. Nerdlove blog seemed to critically distill the ideas of TRP. Responses or refutations?

1 upvotes · 17 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

Oh, look.

You just outed yourself as a troll.

It's called askTRP, not tellTRP.

Bye now.

Get Kinky - Turn Your Girl Into Your Personal Slut

1 upvotes · 16 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Edit the original and then message me.

Hi ASKTRP, allowed to discuss Islam through an RP Lens?

1 upvotes · 13 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

In that case it would be relevant.

"How do I practice pickup in a Muslim country?" would be a good askTRP question.

"Here's how Muslims can run game within the social constraints of their religion" would be a good TRP post topic.

Temple of Baal

1 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, here I have to separate my personal opinion and my mod opinion.

This is the personal opinion.

This one seems a little bit out there. Automatically dismissing anything by using the words "conspiracy theory" is indeed turning off your brain, but so is buying into stuff that doesn't hold water just because it's a cynical thing to think.

Ask yourself... "who benefits?".

You wanna talk about the globalization, manipulation of the banking industry, what the NSA is doing, whether a few key people knew that something like the WTC attack was going to happen, and sat back doing nothing... okay.

All of those make sense because someone benefits.

But this?

Magic doesn't work. The only people who believe in magic are the craziest of religious fundamentalists, or fat purple-haired wiccans and their damp little poly boyfriends. You can't change reality by chanting at it, and the only people who think they can are losers who failed so hard at life that they need to convince themselves that they can find a special power to make up for how much they suck.

Because we have term for magic that actually works. That term is "technology". And the thing about it is that

once a discovery is made, you rapidly start seeing it applied everywhere. Because, you know, it works.

Temple of Baal

1 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

It has been removed.

Temple of Baal

1 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Okay, here I have to separate my personal opinion and my mod opinion.

This is the mod opinion.

I removed this because it was off-topic. It doesn't help men with sexual strategy.

Temple of Baal

1 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://www.snopes.com/temple-of-baal-in-new-york-city/>

Temple of Baal

1 upvotes · 9 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You feelin' okay, there, bro?

Bit too much LSD?

The "She's trying to put me on a leash" thread

1 upvotes · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Isn't this askTRP material?

Given complete anonymity watch true extent of wall approaching hamster spin

1 upvotes · 7 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

We're on the internet, guy.

I'm responsible for this corner of it. It's my job to keep it focused, on topic, and helpful to men.

And it's my job to decide, when something gets reported, if I am dealing with:

- Something that's okay.
- Something that's an honest mistake.
- Someone that is a problem personality.

I don't know or care about you people like that to even think about who respects who here. It's all just names on a screen.

Thank you for making my decision easy.

By telling me that you think of everyone here as just a name, you are telling me that you are not going to behave as if you are conversing with real people, which you are.

As soon as I finish writing this, I shall click several more times and ban your *name on a screen* from this collection of *names on a screen*. I suggest you go find some other *names on a screen* to be an internet tough guy at.

Oh, and yes, the post was pointless and stupid, and I removed it. And you are also pointless and stupid. And removed.

Mislabeled class, being taught Feminism

1 upvotes · 6 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

Do you feel like a big man now?

Instead of whining about him whining, just hit "report".

Woman creates Podshare, the co-living space for orbiters, to never be lonely. Sex prohibited!

1 upvotes · 5 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're upset by spergs trying to use TRP as a lens to see every single thing through, post more of what you want to see.

Posting complaints about lack of content is just more lack of content.

New independent RPW sub -- Redpillwives

1 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Can you explain this part a little further?

RPS felt that banning respected RPW users from TRP, or vice versa, was creating a pair of monocultures where opposing views were being silenced, rather than debated with.

Others felt that certain views were very dangerous.

Basically, it boils down to:

Someone just said something that makes your blood boil. Do you construct a rebuttal, or remove them with a mod tool? RPS favoured the first approach, others wanted a place where the second approach was used.

And can you give examples of such obstacles?

For example, many TRP writers advise men to avoid marriage. Marriage is, however, central to the typically RPW writer's goals.

So, is someone who is in the habit of advising men to avoid marriage welcome in the women's discussion group, or not?

Important Notification

1 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

so because he got banned, his whole opinion on red pill women changed?

You'd have to ask him what his opinion is.

He was banned quite a while ago... I think one of the mods had something personal against him. Dunno quite what was said, but that was what I heard.

But some ECs from RPW got banned from TRP, RPS decided that shouldn't happen, and bans on both sides were reversed.

i think it's for the best to have a sub only moderated by women

I agree. I'm willing to help out in the transition period, but my involvement here has only been occasional up to this point, and I'm still working with getting a handle on where to draw the line between "making people play nice" and "keeping this a non-pc space for real talk".

The traffic is much easier to handle than TRP's daily crush, but a women's group has different needs, so we're not really a good long-term fit. Volunteers are being sorted through.

Important Notification

1 upvotes · 4 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

That's what he said after being banned from here with what he described as "an insulting message" (don't know exactly what). Back before he was banned, he was putting what looks like a good deal of effort into posts like

https://www.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/1jv82n/the_difference_between_submissive_and_obedient/

https://www.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/1j9tg3/too_concrete_too_literal_take_a_step_back/

https://www.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/1j0n7t/the_slut_and_how_not_to_be_one/

If he was indeed treated shabbily, it may have soured his opinion of this group considerably. Especially since some of the ladies from here chose to get into it with him in askTRP (I had to remove them).

The fragile female ego

1 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Just banned him.

A lighter modding policy is not *carte blanche* for TRP readers to come in here and try to use the place for *their* goals, or to use the same tone of voice they would in TRP.

Important Notification

1 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I see your point.

I'm very concerned with keeping this place an atmosphere that's geared towards women, and not trying to import TRP wholesale. Because we say crazy-aggressive stuff to each other over there.

But I agree that I also need to be concerned with not shutting anyone up just because the truth hurts someone's feels. Because that's the exact opposite of what TRP is about.

(I've put back your comment. Decided I was being too hair-triggered.)

This place needs female mods, because as a man, I'm not totally capable of really "getting it". I'm okay with that. But finding the right people, who will wield the banhammer against trolls, not against differences of opinion, is going to be a transitional task that requires some effort and time.

The fragile female ego

1 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

We're here. OP is no longer here. I expect to have to ban some more like him by end of day.

Important Notification

1 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

That may be going a bit far.

The difference of opinion was indeed about heavy moderation vs. light moderation. However, I think everyone involved wants to have a sub that is helpful to women. They just don't agree on what that would look like.

In short, the subreddit founder (RPS) felt that a lighter touch with moderation was needed, whereas some of the other mods thought that some opinions should be removed from view, rather than debated with.

In the future, expect moderation to more about everyone playing nice, and less about not expressing certain ideas. Less of a cathedral, more of a bazaar.

Treating women badly -- because they deserve it

1 upvotes · 31 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't get into shouting matches. Just hit report, and *I* will take out the trash.

Treating women badly -- because they deserve it

1 upvotes · 31 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The only guy I have personally abused is the guy who thinks he is god's gift to the world, and is generally immature and inflammatory.

You're not allowed to insult him, no matter how arrogant he seems to you. I've gone over the history. You insulted him. He didn't insult you. You are the offender, here.

What he did was tell you, with great and sincere annoyance, to read the sidebar. He's right. That's what the sidebar links are for. Orienting new guys.

Yes, there's a lot of material there to read, but you are already spending a great deal of time and mental effort being shocked, and talking about how shocked you are.

So, instead of just being moved, like a puppet, by that feeling of shock, and rather arrogantly assuming that 140,000 people failed to see something you saw in the first five minutes... perhaps you could put off making a judgment until you've read a little more, watched a little more, gotten a feel for what's really going on.

The fact that there are so many of us doesn't prove we're right. But it does mean that a lot of people have seen something here, so just maybe it's worth a look to see if there is, in fact, something there.

Treating women badly -- because they deserve it

1 upvotes · 30 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Cool your jets, there, son. We don't allow randoms to wander in here and start insulting people. First and only warning.

PSA: Power Is Dangerous

1 upvotes · 29 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't really the place for you to try to have a debate with an entire group of people, who have little in common beyond this group. This is pretty much what we call "concern trolling".

Going to have to remove this.

Is this "mockery" and "satire"? or witchhunting and "bullying"?

1 upvotes · 24 March 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Have whatever morals you want. I don't care.

Just don't talk about them in my subreddit.

Is the Collective IQ of TRP's User-base As a Whole Going Down?

1 upvotes · 22 March 2016 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm pretty sure /u/hyperrrreal and the rest of the crew didn't really intend this place as a venue to gripe about being banned from TRP.

We love learning without effort.

1 upvotes · 16 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

The fact that we have a "rant" tag does not permit ranting on any subject whatsoever, or indeed ranting so incoherently that no one can tell what the subject is.

If English is not your first language, that's understandable, but English *is* the first language of TRP. Please learn to use it better before posting.

supposed to read every post

Heh. Another spoiled little millennial, complaining that I am not diligent enough in the labour I give him for free. No, I don't read every post. I check the modqueue when I am bored at work.

If you more, follow the advice of your namesake and "be the change you wish to see in the world". Start your own subreddit. Mod it yourself. Read every post and comment. It will help if you keep the traffic low, but I suspect that shouldn't be a problem.

We love learning without effort.

1 upvotes · 14 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I am unable to tell whether OP is drunk or mentally ill, but the result is the same.

Removed for complete and utter incoherence.

Reverse Black Racism [OT?]

1 upvotes · 1 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

You spent 300 years

No he didn't. Removed.

I need cultural Marxism because...

1 upvotes · 28 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously?

Okay, that's the last straw.

Ronda Rousey admits to having suicidal thoughts, but then looked to her man and thought "I need to have his babies. I need to stay alive." You just can't make up how true TRP is

1 upvotes · 27 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Deleting doubled comment.

Opinion: women who don't want kids

1 upvotes · 17 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

Wanting to have a non-PC discussion is understandable, even laudable.

However, in much the same way that no one is allowed to be in an operating room unless they are there to assist with the operation, no one is allowed to post in asktrp unless they are asking or answering the sort of question this sub was created to serve. Your desire to learn anatomy is nice, but the OR is not the place for you to interrupt the process with questions. You must simply observe from outside the glass.

Opinion: women who don't want kids

1 upvotes · 17 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

an attempt to understand it better, I guess from an 'education' standpoint

Precisely. Rule Zero says

TRP's mission is to discuss men's identity, sexual strategy, and options in the context of our current global culture **for the benefit of men.**

Your interest appears to be benign, but it's still off-topic, because you are here to satisfy your curiosity... not help men become more sexually attractive.

Is there a more appropriate subreddit for it?

There isn't really a "ask red pill men" venue, because there has been no demand for it.

- AskTRP is for men to get advice from other men on their individual situations.
- RedPillWomen is for traditionalist conservative women to discuss strategies for getting commitment from masculine men. (Despite the name, it really doesn't have much to do with the red pill.)
- TheBluePill is for social justice warriors to follow what we write and fuss about it.
- PurplePillDebate is for people to tell us how horrible we are, and for those of us who bother to argue with them.

It occurs to me that if you're in relationship, and he is willing to follow your lead to the point of getting snipped, I don't really know why you would need to ask this question. You have what you want, no?

AWALT: Nigerian girl saved from Boko Haram still misses the time she had with her militant husband

1 upvotes · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Rule Zero: TRP's mission is to increase men's sexual power and options. Anyone who does not share that goal will be banned the instant we detect them.

You are here for another reason. Ergo, you are banned.

The Dark Rule: How To Fuck Someone Over In Business

1 upvotes · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No pissing contests. First and only warning.

My keto diet, which may help you on the TRP journey as well as a general update

1 upvotes · 8 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I have bipolar, not schizo. But that's OK :) They are very similar!

At certain stages. Unfortunately, this particular piece of writing is a little too far into the upswing to really make sense. It might look okay to you right now, but it's not really coherent.

Oh and the world is full of people with so-called mental illness. Its the lepers of our generation :)

You have my sympathies, but please go back on your meds.

You might *feel* okay, but you don't sound okay, and you're coming up on the point where you're going to crash.

Girl rants on facebook about how men won't put her on a pedestal anymore. "Just today... I've been blatantly ignored when needing assistance and now injured by a swinging door."

1 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm removing this because I consider the comment you're replying to to be a doxxing attempt, even if not a malicious one.

You're free to volunteer information about your identity (although I advise against it), but this case was not instigated by you, so I'm wiping it to be on the safe side.

Girl rants on facebook about how men won't put her on a pedestal anymore. "Just today... I've been blatantly ignored when needing assistance and now injured by a swinging door."

1 upvotes · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No attempting to connect anyone's reddit username with their real identity. Temp ban as a warning. Permanent if it happens again.

Doxxing *anyone* is not okay.

FR: Pretend to be a girl men buy you stuff

1 upvotes · 3 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

To whoever reported this comment, please have yourself tested for autism spectrum disorders.

FR: Pretend to be a girl men buy you stuff

1 upvotes · 3 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep your morals to yourself.

FR - She Went THAT Far to Beta-Shame Me

1 upvotes · 3 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Deleted.

Quick advice on sealing the deal (and quick text game FR for readers)

1 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

Somebody did. We can't see who. Reports are anonymous.

This whole thread is a pointless pissing contest, though. I'd rather not have to go through and remove everything and ban people, so please, both of you just stop.

Feminists go apeshit over Roosh's meetups

1 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This sounds close to moralizing. Don't do that.

Roommates girlfriend says I'm "too commanding" then proceeds to tell him that evening that they should be "just friends"

1 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I have no idea if I would have or not, but I always grant requests for bans.

FR: Pretend to be a girl men buy you stuff

1 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Moralizing is against the rules. Consider yourself warned.

Ran into Plates husband, he may as well fly the Bluepill flag that says "Cuck me"

1 upvotes · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Ask, and you shall receive.

Ran into Plates husband, he may as well fly the Bluepill flag that says "Cuck me"

1 upvotes · 1 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Watch it.

Are steroids worth it?

1 upvotes · 1 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

I have removed your previous comment, because you should *in no way* be giving advice about steroids if you don't already know the answer to the question he just asked.

Do not give advice about things you know nothing about. You will hurt other readers, and I will not allow it.

First and only warning.

How My Pal Almost Died For A Piece of Pussy

1 upvotes · 1 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't be sperg. No one likes spergs.

Donald Trump is a Master Strategist

1 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No, I want you to.

Stumping for a political candidate is off-topic here. Holding up a political candidate's actions as a good example of tactics to follow is not.

The tone of adulation is a problem because that's bad tactics. Enthusiastic hero-worship is a mode of behaviour we try to train men out of. So the content of your post contained good advice, but the process of how you presented contained a bad example.

As for the beta male cocksucking thing, you should've treated that like a shit test.

Donald Trump is a Master Strategist

1 upvotes · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I like some things about this, but I can't let it remain in its current form.

Because it's classic beta male suck-up.

If you wanted to write this up as a tactics lesson, okay, repost it, but I'm not going to let you publicly suck dick in

TRP, even if it pisses off SJWs.

[Q4 Mods] Why has the creator of PPD deleted their founder status on the sidebar?

$$\neg \backslash ([?]) / -$$

[Q4 Mods] Why has the creator of PPD deleted their founder status on the sidebar?

Hehehhehehhhehhehhhehhhe.

A letter to my mother and father

1 upvotes · 27 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a rather incoherent ramble

So clean it up, give it a point and repost. You're in front of an audience of over 100,000 people. Don't give us off-the-cuff. Give us polished. Give us your best.

Removed. Polish and repost if you wish.

Go Full Patriarch

1 upvotes · 27 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Watch it.

You are skirting violations of several rules, most importantly, no concern trolling.

It's up to us (the mods), not you, what we want the public image of TRP to be, and how we wish to achieve that. You are free to downvote GLO posts if you think they do not provide useful advice. Also, more constructively, you can post more of what you wish to see.

Massive censorship on reddit of discussion relating to migrant gang rapes with clear implications for red pill.

1 upvotes · 14 January 2016 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

conservatives frequently push for really evil policies

No moralizing. You should know better.

An ex that became my platonic friend is asking what is going to happen between us? I been having only sex with her and a bar here and there, nothing more, no lovey dovey type of stuff. How do i respond to this?

1 upvotes · 4 January 2016 · /r/askTRP

Keep that seddit whiteknight shit out of my TRP. First and only warning.

My 17 year old sister fucks a 30 year old guy. Advice needed.

1 upvotes · 26 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

No moralizing. First and only warning.

Q4RP: Endorsed Contributors

1 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Because we only care about the message, you silly person.

If you're seeking to refute the message by talking about the messenger, that's ad hominem.

If you are just talking about the messenger and not about the message at all, then you are wasting our time with a pointless conversation we don't care about.

Q4RP: Endorsed Contributors

1 upvotes · 24 December 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Essentially, I'm criticizing you and others for diverting the topic of discussion. It seems like you want to use ad-hominem attacks

Your entire topic is an ad hominem.

Which is exactly what I called you out on.

Mote, beam, eye.

Q4RP: Endorsed Contributors

1 upvotes · 23 December 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This comment is so disorganized that I cannot figure out what idea you are attempting to express.

Please do not comment while drunk.

Q4RP: Endorsed Contributors

1 upvotes · 23 December 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

No, I don't find it worrying.

Because unlike you, I don't believe in guilt by association.

You, on the other hand, worry me a great deal. Because you do. Hopefully you are not in charge of anything other than the television remote.

Why is it not working for me with the guys?

1 upvotes · 21 December 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Well, whichever one is weakest tends to be a bottleneck. That's is, if you are pretty and feminine, but not approachable, then becoming even prettier won't help matters (because your problem is lack of approachability).

but how do you work on becoming more approachable

Sounds like you're asking "what, exactly, is approachability?".

Approachability is how easy it is to start and sustain a social interaction with you.

It *does not* mean how easy it is to get your phone number, or a kiss, or sex... how tough those barriers are have to depend on the situation... if they are too easy, you'll have sex with men you can't secure a relationship with or men you don't want a relationship with, if they are too hard, all the best men will pass you by.

It just means how easy is to get into conversation with you. You want to always be as easy as possible to get into conversation with.

What are some of the ways that a woman can be unapproachable?

- She can have what PUA types would call a "bitch shield" up (acting unpleasant). This is also unfeminine.
- She can be extremely, painfully shy. Such a woman might be very feminine but almost impossible to start a conversation with, because she doesn't respond, or gives one-word answers that don't help keep the interaction alive.
- She can be physically isolated from potential suitors. If she goes to an all-women's college, then spends her evenings at home, men are not going to even be aware her existence. Thus, they cannot approach her.
- She can be sending signals that she is "taken", or unavailable, when the opposite is true. Religious or ethnic garb (such as Muslim headscarf) can signal unavailability to any man outside that subculture.
If you dress like **this**, but you like men like **this**, then you are going to have to find ways to signal availability, because *even if he thinks it's adorable*, he knows that women looking for a man like him typically dress like more like **this**.
- She can be conversationally or romantically lazy. If a woman's sexual strategy is "any day now, Prince Charming is going to come along, approach me, be entertaining and witty, and take me on grand adventures before we get married and have two kids and a golden retriever", then she is not very approachable, because she doesn't match the energy he brings to the interaction, or reward his leadership and imitative with attention and enthusiasm.
It is not just *his* job to impress *you*.

Maybe you're not that red pilld and you're probably not cut out for any of this.

1 upvotes · 20 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It isn't concern trolling,

If you ever think you have to say this, it is.

1 month in the penalty box for you.

American men are getting played by their women and most of them don't realize it at all.

1 upvotes · 19 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Textwall, removing, fix formatting.

Is the TRP actually(and openly) misogynist?

1 upvotes · 18 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

Removed.

User banned for two weeks for not reading the sidebar before posting off-topic crap.

Why even bother with an LTR

1 upvotes · 15 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

If I decide you won't, then you won't, because you will be banned.

If you had bothered to read the sidebar:

Here we have Red Pill Discussion for personalized questions about specific situations, people, scenarios.

This subreddit is for asking specific questions about *your* situation for the purpose of getting advice. It is not for general philosophical questions.

If you want to ask questions about general redpill philosophy, from an outsider's perspective, [/r/purplepilldebate](#) or [/r/pillscollide](#) are the correct forums for that.

I have removed your post for being off-topic. If you repost it, I will ban you. If you ask this question in one of the two appropriate subs, I will be happy to answer you.

So.. Never?

1 upvotes · 14 December 2015 · [/r/askTRP](#)

<https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3k4zl7/gronk/>

Why I'm Done With LTRs.

1 upvotes · 13 December 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

<https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3k4zl7/gronk/>

Why I'm Done With LTRs.

1 upvotes · 12 December 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Removed for gronking.

The metamorphosis of our pregnancy plans.

1 upvotes · 11 December 2015 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

So, he shouldn't ask men for advice, because men might give him advice that you don't agree with?

That's a bit... focused.

If a woman wants sexual strategy advice, she needs to ask other women, because men won't tell her how to get what she wants... they'll tell her how to give men what they want.

If a man wants sexual strategy advice, he needs to ask other men, because women won't tell him how to get what he wants... they'll tell him how to give women what they want.

Is it ever going to be acceptable anywhere on reddit to talk about gaming white girls as a minority?

1 upvotes · 6 December 2015 · [/r/askTRP](#)

No. Because you are not a special fucking snowflake.

Removed.

Problems about moving in together. Need some TRP advice.

1 upvotes · 5 December 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Resubmit to asktrp.

I am beta. How do I avoid feeling humiliated, and not get stuck with my beta-ness as I try to improve?

1 upvotes · 5 December 2015 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Resubmit to asktrp.

Dad's Wife has no Respect Robbed him of Thousands of Dollars -How to proceed?

1 upvotes · 4 December 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Repost to asktrp

Men make decisions that women won't (or can't), especially when it comes to money and finances

1 upvotes · 23 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't like it here, don't come here.

Jesus fuck, how difficult is that to understand? What the fuck is wrong with you? Why would you stand in the fire and complain about the heat?

Banned.

Why are mods being such bitches?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2015 · /r/askTRP

I would have done the same.

This is not a democracy. /u/RedPillSchool is literally Hitler. /u/SoftHarem is Mussolini, /u/Aerobus is Stalin, /u/EpicLevelCheater is Mao Tse Tung, /u/Archwinger is Pol Pot, and I am Ghengis Khan.

Over a hundred thousand people choose to dwell in our dictatorship rather than your shiny utopia of democratic upvotes, where someone who's been around for years gets the same vote as a random who just wandered in.

Draw your own conclusions. Or argue with me and I'll ban you. Because I'm Ghengis fucking Khan, and I'm not trying to be fair.

Why are mods being such bitches?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2015 · /r/askTRP

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/35aj75/mod_the_red_pill_is_not_democratic_it_cannot_be/

Here's your 30 day ban.

The betafied, porn addicted, docile, cucked state of the western multicultural man (and the Jewish media that pushes it on us.)

1 upvotes · 3 November 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Oy vey! This goy is on to us! Stop him before he blows the lid off the whole game!

Quick! Inform the Elders of Zion! Meanwhile, I'll ban him.

What is the fucking point of existing now anymore as a man? Are any of you actually happy?

1 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't talk to me like a bitch.

When you stop putting women on a pedestal, not only will your life improve, you also quickly realize how boring they really are.

1 upvotes · 28 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What sad pathetic individual reported this as (and I quote) "Hate Speech"?

The power of awareness, conquering biological drives with conscious thought. TheRedPill advantage where other social theory fail.

1 upvotes · 22 October 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

To clarify further, the reason we ban a lot of people who come in here to disagree is not the disagreement, but the disruption.

TRP is for men to learn to use certain ideas to improve their lives. Not to debate whether those ideas are evil.

Analogy: If you want to say that boxing is a cruel and bloodthirsty sport, our society certainly allows you to say that. If *jump into the ring in the middle of a boxing match* to say that, then you are going to get thrown out and probably arrested.

There are two subreddits which exist solely for debating for and against TRP. But TRP itself is neither of those subreddits, because we have other business to conduct... which cannot be conducted if randoms are allowed to wander in here and scream insults without being shown the door.

Sun and fitness make you better at sex and more ambitious... according to DNA

1 upvotes · 21 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed. Crappy source. No data. No link to paper.

The problem with The Red Pill and the root of most criticism.

1 upvotes · 17 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned for a month.

Meta posts debating the validity of TRP are against the rules. There are two debate subreddits specifically created for that purpose.

Beginning to hate women

1 upvotes · 17 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Repost to [/r/asktrp](#)

So, I tried Tinder the other night.. bought new sheets the next day.

1 upvotes · 15 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

A field report discusses technique. It's not just "yay I got laid".

Can we talk about initiating sex?

1 upvotes · 11 September 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Basically, I'm wondering if this (in general, I know none of you can speak for him) is emasculating or annoying or makes a man feel inadequate.

Not necessarily. There is a difference between being *active* and being *dominant*.

I'm also wondering if giving him more room to initiate would give him more room to be dominant/pursue me, which I like. I know Laura Doyle talks about how you should never initiate.

Laura Doyle isn't an anointed prophet who can speak no wrong. She's just one take on this philosophy.

I do hear men on TRP, in real life, and elsewhere on the internet talk about how they wish their gfs/wives would initiate, but I'm not sure how they'd actually react if she wanted it/initiated it all the time and they had to turn her down.

It depends how you initiate.

There's a big difference between "YOU! Be a real man and get it up right now, for I want an orgasm!" and initiating foreplay when you are sitting together on the couch watching a movie. The trick here isn't "don't initiate", it's "learn to initiate without being pushy, demanding, or dominant".

Man Flu...

1 upvotes · 11 September 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Thank you so much for the male insight.

You are most welcome.

You're absolutely right, I am only a recent RPW convert after being raised feminist so I apologise for using shaming terminology, still getting my head around it.

I find that most of the appalling sentiments I read about men don't come from man-hating feminists, but from people who live in environments influenced by them in invisible ways.

It's very easy for good people to believe something horrible because *everyone* around them always said, and so they just accepted it, as we accept that the earth goes around the sun. It's only when someone says "Hey, wait a minute!" that we stop and think, and say "Yeah, that doesn't make much sense."

In future, you're going to have to expect that you're going to uncover toxic lessons that you were taught in the past, buried in your habits. The trick is to recognize them when they start causing problems.

One thing that can help with this is if you try, whenever you catch yourself becoming resentful, ask, "Is there something here that I am not *understanding* about men?"

What Makes LTR Material

1 upvotes · 1 September 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Flair point added by request of /u/Whisper.

TRP Weekend Mindset: Glengarry Glen Ross

1 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3d5u6t/first_post_syndrome/

TRP Weekend Mindset: Glengarry Glen Ross

1 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Before you post, have something original to say.

How to become more alpha

1 upvotes · 14 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Because we have jobs, need to eat food, sleep sometimes, and so on. Hitting "report" helps us out.

Fear not, it's gone now.

For those who lack motivation

1 upvotes · 24 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Test your hypothesis. List your height as 6'0, see if it makes a difference.

I suspect it won't. You're probably making some other mistake.

An unexpected development...

1 upvotes · 23 July 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're right, we don't.

It's a *response to tone*. We expect a higher level of debate.

For example:

A:

Women are inferior.

B:

~~You are a misogynist.~~ **BANNED.**

C:

What do you mean, "inferior"? Inferior at what? Doing man stuff? Or morally inferior? Because I thought we weren't asserting unprovable moral principles around here.

Will reddit quash the pillsphere?

1 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

And so it is we see that you are not barricaded out at all. You simply left in a huff.

You don't have any removed comments. You are not on the banlist. All I can see is some downvotes.

Everything you've said so far looks like typical feminist darvo to me.

Will reddit quash the pillsphere?

1 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I checked the banlist. You're not on it.

Will reddit quash the pillsphere?

1 upvotes · 16 July 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You should know better than to come on here and tell lies. We Redpill mods occasionally read this group.

I learned everything I know about becoming irresistible to women from this Russian gangster named Bad Dima one night before they deported him to Petrograd.

1 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Examples from fiction are banned.

Don't Talk to Me Like a Bitch.

1 upvotes · 15 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Gay guy, and obvious non-subscriber here.

So, in summary, you have no desire to have sex with women, no idea how to go about doing so, no experience doing so, and also no understanding of the culture or social mores of this subreddit, no idea whether any of this shit works or not, but you've spent *multiple minutes* reading, and you're here to *share* your immediate emotional reactions with us, because you're a *special unique snowflake* and *your opinion is important* just because it's yours.

You're not for real, son. You haven't walked the walk. You're just repeating what other people have told you, which makes you nothing more than a high-maintenance substitute for a recording device, except with the added feature of knee-jerk emotional reactions.

I think you're done here. I don't really see what you could possibly contribute. Not to mention that failure to read the rules before posting is a bannable offense. Off you go.

Girlfriend is raped; Bf offers space...and gets cheated on

1 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Moral lectures are against the rules here. Not having read the rules is not an excuse.

Penalty box, 30 days.

Foreign born female STEM graduate finds receiving child support and salon work more rewarding

1 upvotes · 5 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for textwall. Please reformat for readability and I will approve.

ANNOUNCEMENT: New Thread Requirements

1 upvotes · 20 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Will update in the next few days, don't have time right now. Thanks for the reminder.

What is one rule/policy change that would make the main TRP subreddit better?

1 upvotes · 19 June 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

More mods to enforce the rules we have now. We are overworked by our own popularity, and crap posts sometimes slip by (whining/self-pity by newcomers, empty "motivational" crap, examples from fiction, etc).

[FR] I don't believe in lesbians. I believe in damaged women. (Part Deux)

1 upvotes · 18 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm just saying this is the kind of stuff that makes people hate this sub.

No concern trolling. First and only warning.

Can someone explain this to me? (Blue Pill Example)

1 upvotes · 16 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Red beard: The perfect example of understanding frame

1 upvotes · 10 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes.

Red beard: The perfect example of understanding frame

1 upvotes · 10 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

If you don't report it, I might not notice it.

On a date, a girl asked me, "Why should I choose you over other men? Why do you think you deserve me?" How would you respond to that?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2015 · /r/askTRP

Flair point added on TRP.

The truth big corporations don't want you to know

1 upvotes · 1 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Speak because you have something to say, not because you want traffic.

You're 24 years old, you sleep on your parents' sofa, and you're posting links to your *career advice*?

You aren't for real, son. I'm going to have to give you a timeout.

You men fighting each other. Get some perspective. This country exists because men stood ground together. We live in the USA so learn some history.

1 upvotes · 1 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed concern trolling crap.

You're **supposed** to have an emotional reaction – this is tantra

1 upvotes · 23 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you just make an entire post talking about yourself?

I see it is still with you.

plonk

This is absolute Gold: Maggie Gyllenhaal gets introduced to the wall by Hollywood producer. Reddit SJWs and middle-aged women go ape shit in the comment section

1 upvotes · 21 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

In general, you're right. But that was turning into a pointless squabble, so I shut it down anyway.

To go with this girl to prom or not? [Teen]

1 upvotes · 21 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Sacred Archetypes of Modern Masculinity: The Green Man

1 upvotes · 15 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Did you actually just post a goodmenproject link? In my TRP? Did you actually just do something that abysmally stupid?

What the hell is wrong with you?

Nevermind, you're banned for three years. Go do something else.

r/theredpill's pandering to feminism is disgusting - Why we should embrace misogyny.

1 upvotes · 12 May 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If this post showed up on TRP, I'd ban him for a month or two.

Not being mean and oppressive to the poor helpless strong and independent women, but for post something utterly content-free and of no use to anyone.

What fresh insights are here? How is this useful to anyone?

Focus on YOU

1 upvotes · 11 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

What is it with all masturbatory crap posts being preceded by the word "gentlemen"?

Removing.

Blue Pill Pope

1 upvotes · 9 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I used the report button because I thought it was a violation of reddiquette and of TRP's own "argues in bad faith ... ad hominem ...

Not quite. **Ad hominem** is a very specific sort of logical fallacy. Not every insulting or rude statement is an ad hominem argument.

Basically, what ad hominem means is the act of attempting to refute an argument *by pointing out things about the person who made the argument*.

In other words, "don't listen to him, he's one of those nutty Catholics" is an ad hominem argument. So is "someone as handsome as you has no idea what it's like to pick up women when you're an average dude".

It doesn't even have to be an insult, you see. It's just the act of arguing with the speaker instead of the speech.

lying about the existence or nature of evidence for a hypothesis

I don't see the part where anyone claimed they had any evidence that they didn't.

... Childish squabbles".

He said something about Mary, not you. She didn't answer him. If, in the future, she shows up to defend her reputation, I will expect both parties to keep the conversation relatively calm.

I don't have a problem with people disagreeing with this or that pope's opinions on how the rest of the world should live their lives, or with Catholic doctrine on this or that matter, but calling Mary the mother of Jesus a "slutty skank" is vile and unacceptable.

It would be in **/r/Catholicism**, certainly. But here, whether any given woman is a slut or not is totally a debatable point. If Mary cheated on Joseph and lied about it, then he is justified in calling her a slut. If some sort of miracle happened, and she bore a child without cheating on Joseph, then she is not. If neither one happened and Jesus was the son of Joseph, then she is also not a slut. All of these are factual positions, and thus open to debate on TRP.

I figured the men in this sub are sharp enough to know that there is no evidence of the Blessed Virgin

hamstering her way out of an unintended pregnancy, so I let that one go.

There is also no definitive evidence that she conceived while remaining a virgin, or that she conceived as a result of relations with her husband. In that case, arguing probabilities is fine, and is actually what we do around here.

- I don't expect you to take insults to your most deeply held beliefs lying down. You are allowed and encouraged to stand up for yourself.
- But those insults are allowed here, and you must expect that they are sometimes going to happen.

Blood Sacrifice for the Iron Gods

1 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm sorry, did someone hurt your feelings once? Can I get you a box of tissues? Perhaps a pillow to punch?

Welcome to TRP. Around here, we have a **slightly different attitude** about people being "offended".

Now, please go and read the sidebar, lurk a bit, absorb some of the local culture.

Should I move on from Oneitis, or push things to the limit?

1 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Posts like this belong in **/r/asktrp**. Please resubmit it there.

Blue Pill Pope

1 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

There are no sacred cows here. Believe what you want (or believe in nothing at all), but don't expect it to be immune to criticism.

[FR] Five months later, isolation game non-existent, , confidence suffering, running dread game, etc. (Advice?)

1 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a protip:

Post this in **/r/asktrp** where it belongs.

The frustrating part about discussions that concern race and game, one I hope improves over time.

1 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Exactly. People who are doing poorly look for something to blame. People who are doing well... don't.

For example, one of the ECs whom I am personally acquainted with looks like extremely Arabic (he's actually Spanish). Not only that, he's still on the fat side and not overly tall.

But when he posts a Field Report about slaying mad pussy (reports I know to be true, because I've seen him in action), does he stop and say "BTW I'm a short swarthy looking dude"? No, he does not. So everyone reads his reports, and race/body/height self-pitiers assume he must look like a Nazi propaganda poster because he's pulling threesomes.

Hell, *I'm* the one who looks like an Aryan Superman. And it doesn't matter in the slightest. It's all about game.

The Uncanny Valley between Alpha and Beta M

1 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I removed the first version of this for using examples from fiction.

This version is a pleasant surprise. Well done.

AWALT reminder

1 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You're supposed to read the sidebar before posting or commenting.

You clearly haven't.

I'm going to block you for 14 days. That'll give you time to read the sidebar.

Increase Your Masculinity by Learning To Fight

1 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

"Learn martial arts" is good advice, but not worthy of its own post by itself.

And that's all you're saying. You just padded it out a bit. I think you're capable of setting the bar a little higher than that, don't you?

Removing.

The frustrating part about discussions that concern race and game, one I hope improves over time.

1 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Ignore what women say.

Watch what women do.

The frustrating part about discussions that concern race and game, one I hope improves over time.

1 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

They do, but the they don't mention their race, because they don't think of it as an impediment.

Different Roads

1 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

He's shedding a lot more heat than light.

The most constructive thing anyone can do to help us keep the signal to noise ratio high is:

- Use the report button.
- Write a verbose comment when using the report button.

That's what actually improves TRP. Rants about "decline" are just a bid for attention.

Blood Sacrifice for the Iron Gods

1 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

For me, eating cruelty free is an ethical choice more than a nutritional choice.

Clearly, you do not get what this group is about.

After viewing your history in this group (not just this comment), I am issuing a 30 day ban for violation of the following rules:

- Argues in bad faith (Argues without the intent of examining opposing theories to arrive at truth.)

Includes, but not limited to, postmodern discourse, ad hominem, pissing contests, **alleging moral imperatives which cannot be deduced from empirical observation**, deliberately (not accidentally) introducing logical fallacies, lying about the existence or nature of evidence for a hypothesis.

- Disingenuous Speech

Concern trolling (attempts to dilute discourse under the guise of friendly concern for public image), white-knighting (taking the side of a woman in a dispute or debate on account of her sex rather than the individual circumstances), **bro-knighting (attempting to shame men out of self-interested behaviour by falsely implying they have non-reciprocal moral obligations to male strangers)**, using any technique from the The Catalogue of Anti-Male Shaming Tactics[2] for any other purpose than to help the audience overcome obstacles to happiness and success.

TRP is *not* the place for asserting ethical imperatives, especially not non-reciprocal moral obligations.

If you don't understand why, then you need to lurk more.

#YesAllMen ... Must make tough & responsible decisions on when to use our power and masculinity for selfless deeds.

1 upvotes · 7 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Holy fucking shit who posted this faggotry in my TRP?

Removed.

How do YOU deal with this common situation?

1 upvotes · 6 May 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

This situation happens all the time - girl and boy start conversation, boy acts interested in the conversation, girl's SO comes up in conversation, boy gets uninterested and wants to leave the conversation.

Seems to me that this is an ideal outcome.

If his intentions were nonsexual, he would be unaffected by this revelation. If she overtly rejected him by saying "if you have any ideas, I have an SO, go away", then she creates social awkwardness and tension, and certainly is acting vain (maybe he wasn't all that interested). If she didn't mention her SO, she would be leading him on, and wasting time he could be using to find someone who DOES desire him.

There's very good reasons why some things should be said with "plausible deniability" on both sides.

Regarding "Man here...."

1 upvotes · 6 May 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

That rule has some specific text accompanying it:

It's okay if someone can figure from context that you have a vagina. But don't yell and wave it about...

unless you brought enough for everyone. (This rule will be interpreted VERY leniently for RPW regulars.)

The reason we wrote it isn't to make the sex of the poster a "don't ask, don't tell" phenomenon. It's to give us something to invoke when someone tries to use her vagina-ownership to "snowflake" or grab attention.

Similarly, saying here that one is a man could be a similar phenomenon. However, I have also seen it as a disclaimer, on the order of "hey, fish here, not fisherman, take this with a grain of salt".

Just Another Mayweather Post

1 upvotes · 3 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I would caution you about leaping to conclusions.

Remember that the goal of boxing is to sell tickets. Good fighter/Evil fighter is a narrative that sells.

Never assume that anything you see on television reveals anything about the actual character and habits of the people you are watching. "Manny Pacquiao" and "Floyd Mayweather" are both commercial products, carefully packaged to appeal to your wallet.

This is why we do not allow "red pill examples" from fiction. And make no mistake, boxing is fiction.

AWALT as I found out three times in seven days

1 upvotes · 24 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

♂

Awarded.

Blue-Pill Relationships, Red-Pill Relationships, Mature Relationships, and No Relationships

1 upvotes · 24 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I believe that your intent is sincere, and that you are probably not deliberately trying to disrupt the group. That's why you weren't banned.

But your position is much more of a moral stance than I think you realize.

I made the decision to remove what you wrote after reading through it and mentally removing all the slanted, characterizing language, because when I did this... *there wasn't much left*.

One can argue endlessly about whether relationships of this or that type are "codependent" or "narcissistic", and nothing will ever be resolved, because in this context, these words are not technical terms with specific and clear cut meanings. They are simply characterizations that some people came up with in order to pathologize certain behaviours they didn't personally like.

You are mostly correct in your description of how and why these sorts of debates devolve into character assassination contests... because that is emotionally satisfying for the participants. Your desire to have an objective debate about the moral merits of TRP is not without merit itself. However, there are two problems with the attempt you posted here.

1. You have utterly failed to meet the standard of objectivity you yourself allude to.
2. This is explicitly not the place for such a debate even if it were objective.

I understand that you are *looking* for a place to have this discussion, and everywhere else has so far failed to be

that place. And the temptation to post here was strong indeed, precisely because the atmosphere of "no holds barred, park your sensitive feelings at the door" would be most conducive to such a discussion. However, we explicitly refuse to have this discussion *here*, because while it could be successfully done here, it is and would be disruptive to the actual purpose of this group.

Improve your voice!

1 upvotes · 24 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

We are running a discussion group here, not a pissing contest or a gladiatorial pit.

First and only warning.

Blue-Pill Relationships, Red-Pill Relationships, Mature Relationships, and No Relationships

1 upvotes · 23 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm removing this.

This is not [/r/PurplePillDebate](#). Your textwall would fit just fine there. But we are not here to debate morality, and this is essentially what you are doing.

Stop your moaning and bitching...it's unattractive.

1 upvotes · 22 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You don't like the way I run this sub, feel free to start your own. See if you get to the 100K subscriber mark.

TRP is not a democracy. It's a modocracy, and the report button is what we use. Because it works. I don't give a fuck whether you think it's "censorship" or not, or whether you think people are "weak" for hitting it or not. Because I have only one top priority in how I run things here, and that is making sure the front page is full of juicy high quality content.

Is it juicy high quality content? No? Then I fucking censor the hell out of it. And that's my call.

Because I have a track record of successfully running this shit and making it work, and what you have is an unsolicited, untested, unpracticed, inexperienced, sophomoric and frankly stupid opinion.

Don't like that? Tough. I'd have to respect you to care what you think.

Stop your moaning and bitching...it's unattractive.

1 upvotes · 22 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Grudge stash? Nah, I just noticed the trend of I'm so ugly noone likes me threads polluting the front page today.

So why the fuck didn't you hit the report button?

Stop your moaning and bitching...it's unattractive.

1 upvotes · 22 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Stop your bitching and moaning.

Keeping TRP from turning into a whinefest is MY job, not yours. Whining about whining does nothing but further lower the signal to noise ratio, even if you phrase it like curse-laced lecture so you'll look "so alpha, bro", instead of like the complainer you are actually being.

You want to *actually reduce* whining and self-pitying rants?

Use the report button. I can't read every comment on TRP. I'm sure you could link me to a bunch of weak, self-pitying comments on TRP, which I never deleted, which you are now ranting and complaining about.

But do you know *why* they didn't get deleted? Because you didn't report them. You hoarded them in your private grudge stash, then exchanged them for the valuable prize of one melodramatic screed about TRP is full of whiners.

Using report button may not give you the chance to grab the microphone and strut about pretending to be a badass, but it has other compensating advantage...

It actually works.

EDIT: You edited your comment to include links, just as I said you would be able to.

And not one of those had you bothered to hit the report button on. Just as I pointed out.

Go back and do that now.

Seriously. Stop complaining about the gravel, and start shoveling.

Leaving TRP

1 upvotes · 16 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Grounds for removing a comment or post:

One or more of:

- General Lack of Self-Control

Childish squabbles or pissing contests, arguments about who is "more alpha", **melodramatic displays of self-pity**, tantrums

The Alpha Female? Dating a girl who considers herself an "alpha female"

1 upvotes · 8 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Someone please re-flair this one to "blue pill example".

Done.

Don't let anyone make you feel guilty for your taste/preferences in women.

1 upvotes · 7 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Off you go, son.

The Complete Mod Policy Rundown

1 upvotes · 6 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Added.

150 comments removed in 3 days, the next step is bans

1 upvotes · 6 April 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Word of advice: stop using modmail for reports. That's what the "report" button and the modqueue are for.

Modmail is for special issues and policy discussions among moderators.

If you advise users to use modmail to report stuff, you might be okay if you stay small. But if you grow much larger, it's not going to work out so well.

Two thoughts

1 upvotes · 2 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed.

This is not the sub to debate the merits of TRP. Take it to [/r/PurplePillDebate](#).

Testosterone and You

1 upvotes · 2 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed with extreme prejudice.

The Hamster and the Peacock

1 upvotes · 2 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

To the user who reported this: your explanatory comment was a model of the precise sort of thing that makes it easy for the mods to do their jobs.

I knew exactly what I was looking for, and your analysis was spot on.

User is now banned.

How to tell someone you have a boyfriend

1 upvotes · 1 April 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

I don't understand why guys think that a girl who unfriended them and changed their number wants to be with them

They do not.

But many of them have lost power over their relationships with women, and the isolation this leads to makes them desperate. (Which only makes things worse, as nothing is less attractive in a man.)

They chase whatever women are around them way too hard, and indulge in wishful thinking that "maybe they can change her mind".

This is not about you. It is about a crisis in his own life, and a slower, vaster crisis of masculinity in the first world in general.

10,000 Subscribers! Lurkers, come say hi!

1 upvotes · 1 April 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

I see you have passed the mark. Congratulations.

Getting an audience for such a controversial subreddit is no mean achievement, especially when the intended audience is being told much harsher truths about life than they are used to hearing.

Best of luck for your continued growth and health.

Sister had me listen to Taylor Swift's 1989: Track 9 talks about Alphas. Track 10 lies to Betas.

1 upvotes · 28 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No examples from fiction. Removed.

Wife had threesomes, lied to husband about it. He found out and handled it in the most RedPill way.

1 upvotes · 24 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No ad hominem. First and only warning.

Chris Rock, almost 20 years ahead of the curve

1 upvotes · 20 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

The examples "No examples from fiction" rules doesn't apply to standup... which isn't exactly fiction.

However, your post doesn't *teach* anything or provide any substantial discussion. It's just "some celebrity said a red pill thing".

Removed.

Tired of the argument "there hasn't been a draft so why does selective service matter" - 5, U.S. Code, Section 3328: Selective Service registration [is] a prerequisite for appointment to most federal jobs.

1 upvotes · 19 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed. Please repost to /r/MensRights .

Let's define "Red Pill" once and for all

1 upvotes · 19 March 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Fuck.

Just wrote a long response, and in one accidental mouse click... gone.

The Red Pill On Insecurities

1 upvotes · 19 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for being useless "moto" posted by a newb.

I love the word "gentlemen", it's like a special newb code for "I have fuck-all to say, but if I stand on a podium and ramble, maybe people will think I am wise."

Question for Redpillers - does this affiliation affect how you might think about veganism?

1 upvotes · 18 March 2015 · /r/PurplePillDebate

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-4cLUzu0uGw>

Going From High school to Trade school?

1 upvotes · 16 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Personal questions like this should go in /r/asktrp. I'm going to remove it here, please resubmit it there.

Woman cheats on husband and gives birth to 2 kids from the other man. Cries because "he won't care for me"

1 upvotes · 14 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to yank this. Reports look like:

1: <no reason> 1: Low-quality (if amusing) post about fictional BP television 1: Since when is Maury a legit story? 1: Low quality post

... I'm inclined to agree. Reality shows are tabloid tv, and heavily tampered with to create a narrative. If we need examples, we can do better than this.

Women with "male brains"

1 upvotes · 13 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes, it does, but I'm going to rule that she hasn't violated it. Her posting history makes it pretty clear that the name was created to post on RPW, and I haven't seen any evidence of her trying to claim attention or authority "because vagina".

I'm okay with chicks in here, so long as they don't try to play chick games.

Its really hard to not hate this kind of female.

1 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Not worth the attention of 100K people. 30 day ban.

Training your woman

1 upvotes · 5 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Please ask your question in a general manner, rather than talking so much about yourself. Personal questions go in [/r/asktrp](#).

I'm going to leave this here, though, so others can read some of the good answers you got.

Blue Pill Worker thinks he is King Turd of Turd Island.

1 upvotes · 2 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Personal stuff that isn't used to start a discussion of general principles belongs in asktrp.

Overcoming financial issues

1 upvotes · 1 February 2015 · /r/RedPillWomen

Well, this is something for you to work on, then.

Realize that *vulnerability and being wanted* is a much stronger and more stable position for a woman to be in than *security and being needed*.

If I need someone I don't want, I start scheming ways to get rid of them. If I want someone I don't need, I start scheming ways to get close to them.

"But...but...but...I'm entitled to it!"

1 upvotes · 13 January 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Unrelated to sexual strategy. Removed.

I was an orbited: Deprogramming time.

1 upvotes · 26 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/asktrp](#)

Banned for 14 days for not reading sidebar. THIS IS NOT THE PERSONAL ADVICE SUB. ASKTRP IS THE PERSONAL ADVICE SUB.

The demotivatoinal playlist I hear every time at the gym

1 upvotes · 16 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Seriously? You're asking me why I think it's not worth eighty-seven thousand people's time to listen to you bitch about pop music?

TRP is for advice and discussion. It is not a gripe session. What value did you add to anyone's day?

22 year old, first job since college and getting torn to shreds by my female boss and coworkers. Please help.

1 upvotes · 16 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp.

The demotivatoinal playlist I hear every time at the gym

1 upvotes · 16 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed.

Worrying about a woman's partner count implies insecurity.

1 upvotes · 14 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

His past submissions:

Worrying about a woman's partner count implies insecurity.Red Pill Theory (self.TheRedPill)

Why do you guys seem to put having sex as a necessary thing to be a RP success/alpha?
(self.TheRedPill)

If she's going to end up with some random guy at the end of the night it might as well be youRed Pill Theory (self.TheRedPill)

What's wrong with being a beta? (self.TheRedPill)

TRP makes women seem like pets to me.Rant/Venting (self.TheRedPill)

Is it possible to be alpha with a small wiener?Rant/Venting (self.TheRedPill)

Anyone else ok with living life as a virgin? (self.MGTOW)

I've started pissing myself in my sleep.Shitpost (self.cripplingalcoholism)

He's either some breed of troll, or an actual virgin/TRP newb who needs to stop writing and read.

Modesty, how does it work?

1 upvotes · 8 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp.

What the fuck is wrong with you pathetic neckbeards?

1 upvotes · 7 December 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If this is meta for /r/asktrp, it belongs in /r/asktrp.

Putting it here just looks like you're trying to AMOG everyone. Removing, resubmit to [/r/asktrp](#).

Voice coaching?

1 upvotes · 4 December 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Removed. Please resubmit to asktrp

I've created a mumble server for The Red Pill. Come and join.

1 upvotes · 24 November 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Banned.

I've created a mumble server for The Red Pill. Come and join.

1 upvotes · 24 November 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

He didn't even notify the mods. I'm removing this and banning him.

LIZ JONES: Hooray for sexual liberation! Now I can die lonely and poor

1 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

HOWEVER to pretend like women of the 1950s generation never ended up in dire financial straits, with regrets, feeling underappreciated or whatever, is just straight up horse shit.

Some snakes are poisonous. Some lizards are poisonous. Therefore all lizards are as dangerous as snakes.

Dealing with the insecurity of my height

1 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Removing, repost to [/r/asktrp](#).

Father in jail one year because his daughter lied about a rape, because he didn't let her go to clubs.

1 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Removing, please repost to [/r/mensrights](#).

The logic of bans

1 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Nah. TRP is here for people to teach and learn. People can't learn if you don't let them in the door.

Heavy moderation, however, prevents people from trying to teach *before* they have learned.

The logic of bans

1 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Yeah, I would just oppress some women instead, but there aren't any here in my mom's basement, and the pile of discarded fast-food containers is too high for me to find the door.

AWALT: GF that thinks 'porn is disgusting' except for the shemale / anal / pregnant gangbangs in her browser history.

1 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

14 days in the penalty box for both of you.

AWALT: GF that thinks 'porn is disgusting' except for the shemale / anal / pregnant gangbangs in her browser history.

1 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

14 days in the penalty box for both of you.

Guy Who Says Woman Attacked Him 'Like a Man' Cleared by District Attorney for Slapping Her in the Face

1 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hmmmm, changed my mind. Was gonna just remove, but now you get 30 days in the penalty box.

You wanna see yourself in print, have something worth saying.

Guy Who Says Woman Attacked Him 'Like a Man' Cleared by District Attorney for Slapping Her in the Face

1 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We're a discussion group, not a newsfeed. Removing. No ban, but please put in more effort in the future.

[FR] I (european) met an American girl for a date, I feel really sorry for you guys.

1 upvotes · 16 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This post is of little rp content.

So why did you make extra work for me by posting it?

Now I have to remove it, and ban you. My girlfriend is sitting on the couch wearing nothing but lingerie and handcuffs, and here I am removing your stupid post before I get to go and play. And then I have to ban you. For making extra work for me, and for clearly not being able to handle the responsibility of being able to post.

Fuck you, you inconsiderate douchebag. Do you have any how quickly jerks like you add to make a huge pile of work for me?

I think I will make your ban last for three years.

How to prevent misogyny

1 upvotes · 14 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's because you didn't read the sidebar before posting. Which is a bannable offense. Off you go.

How to prevent misogyny

1 upvotes · 14 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep, and banned he is.

Drunk Sex = Rape

1 upvotes · 14 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pissing contest terminated. Banned for a month.

Drunk Sex = Rape

1 upvotes · 14 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Both of you get a timeout.

American Women Vs. Everyone else

1 upvotes · 13 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Belongs in asktrp. Removed. Please resubmit there.

I've read the post about asking girls out, like being specific on when you want to go out, but what about for a girl you see multiple times a week (class). I sit by her and talk to her every class, and think she's interested, but want to do this right.

1 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Take it to asktrp, removing.

What advice does TRP have for guys who want to do well with American women?

1 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Take this to asktrp, removing.

Thoughts on crying?

1 upvotes · 12 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This belongs in asktrp. Removing. Please repost there.

How A Man and A Woman Became Billionaires in 2 Different Ways

1 upvotes · 11 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And if you *don't get married*?

Woman wears a GoPro camera in New York city to show how much she suffers "Street Harassment" Wants you to donate money to stop these heinous acts.

1 upvotes · 6 November 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You got *two*: "Guailo" and "Haole". Typical white oppressor. Gets more than his share and still complains.

Awesome piece of advice my roommate's extremely successful father gave to me last night.

1 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's everybody else's floor you two are having a pissing contest on.

Stop it.

Awesome piece of advice my roommate's extremely successful father gave to me last night.

1 upvotes · 24 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

That's everybody else's floor you two are having a pissing contest on.

Stop it.

Women with premarital sexual partners and those that have cohabited with men before marriage are not relationship material.

1 upvotes · 13 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Debate is welcome here.

Baseless invective is not. You are banned, not for disagreeing, but because you got nothin'. We don't waste our time with lightweights.

FR: 18 y/o plate told me some of her sexual past and it disgusted me.

1 upvotes · 13 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Automod removed this for reports, and I agree. It belongs in [/r/askTRP](#).

Please resubmit there.

This is what you're looking for by going to trp

1 upvotes · 13 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, TRP has **77,000** readers.

Would you get up in front of a mic in the center of a packed football stadium and read out this textwall of basic shit? TRP is not here for you to see yourself in print. It's here to for men to teach each other how to prosper when their society doesn't teach that, or even have a plan for how they might do that.

You didn't say anything that isn't better put by something in the sidebar.

You are disrupting this channel while grownups are trying to use it.

Let's have a discussion on maintaining frame and alpha composure for the less well endowed men on here

1 upvotes · 9 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

Where were these teachers when I was in school?

1 upvotes · 2 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Low effort, off-topic, no commentary, no theory.

Removing.

My boyfriend has lost faith in the idea of marriage, and while I'm deeply saddened, I can't say I blame him. Not sure how to react.

1 upvotes · 26 September 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

"You should trust me" is almost invariably the rallying cry of the sociopath. Trust cannot be owed, or even earned, it must be inspired.

If I am not trusted, then it is not the fault of the person who distrusts me, it is my fault, because I have failed to inspire that trust.

Many western women, whether they self-identify as RPW, feminist, or somewhere in between, are pro-marriage, whether or not they want to get married at the moment themselves. This is because the modern marriage serves their interests. It protects them from risk, and supplies a **threat point** to prevent a man from abandoning them.

The fact that it creates for men the same sort of risks that it protects women from doesn't really signify, because that doesn't affect them personally. They say to themselves "I love my husband, I would never divorce-rape him, so there's no reason why he shouldn't be willing to put that loaded gun in my hand."

They do not say to themselves, "My husband loves me, he would never abandon me, therefore I will not ask him to hand me a loaded gun that I keep pointed at him."

This, of course, makes sense. Why trust when you can occupy a position of strength, and force the other person to do the trusting?

The difference between male and female redpill strategies is that, while both would prefer marriage 1.0, the women will take marriage 2.0 when it's unavailable, while the men will reject marriage altogether. Which option a couple eventually goes with is determined by who is actually in charge of the relationship.

Easily Identify Shit Tests

1 upvotes · 18 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The issue is that it's a regular expression, on a limit regex engine that doesn't allow backrefs.

It's hard not to hate women sometimes..

1 upvotes · 5 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No doxxing.

Cops. Are there any bigger Beta pussies?

1 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Bye now.

The Gay Man Project, on "Why Divorced Women Rock".

1 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for low effort.

Cops. Are there any bigger Beta pussies?

1 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Your pissing contest has been removed. Don't have another.

How to tie my shoes like an alpha?

1 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

/r/TheRedPill enters TOP 400 subreddits

1 upvotes · 4 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

No one here wants *your* respect. Here, let me show you the door.

TRP - Let's talk about building an aesthetic physique.

1 upvotes · 3 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Pissing contest terminated, little buddy.

Judge decriminalizes POLYGAMY in Utah...

1 upvotes · 2 September 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

... and it didn't get me laid.

You should be going after 'taken' women.

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"...Ad hominem reasoning is not always fallacious, for example, when it relates to the credibility of statements of fact."

Credibility is not the issue, because Nietzsche is not asking us to take anything on faith. Remember that character is not an issue unless someone tries to use it to support a claim.

Let us remember we are not attempting to prove a concept true. We are claiming something has already been

proven false.

There are very strict standards for what is called a "non-productive" proof. That is, a proof that something exists that does not produce an example.

It's all very well to say, "Nietzsche has been proven wrong", but then why not cite the actual proof/evidence?

Otherwise, you are asking me to take it on faith that Nietzsche has been proven wrong. Then *your* character becomes an issue.

Epic feminist rant on how masculinity should be literally destroyed

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

They shouldn't. They do.

You should be going after 'taken' women.

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My point is simply that Übermensch is a discredited concept in most intellectual circles

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Argumentum_ad_populum

the founder of said philosophy ultimately returned to the comfort of his mother, a broken man.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ad_hominem

Your daily dose of red pill confirmation.

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not a problem.

But we have 66K readers. That's a football stadium of people. We have to be pretty aggressive so it doesn't all disintegrate into white noise.

You should be going after 'taken' women.

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm seeing that you don't have one.

Nietzsche's mental health problems no more impugn his writings than Van Gogh's mental problems impugn his paintings. The quality of a work must be judged by its merit in itself, not by irrelevancies from the life of the author.

I am aware that Nazis endorsed Neitzschism. But you don't get to flip that backwards for no readily apparent reason and say that Nietzsche endorsed Nazism.

Adolf Hitler also embraced vegetarianism and dog ownership. This does not mean that vegetarians and dog owners are Nazis.

It's not like you're stupid or anything... but rhetoric and logic are learned skills, and you don't seem to have been taught much about them. There are certain transformations that are allowed, and certain transformations that aren't.

If "A, then B" gives us "If not B, then not A".

But it doesn't give us "if B, then A". It never can, and it never will.

You should be going after 'taken' women.

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

And Nietzsche didn't paint "Irises". Still not seeing your point.

Man spends 5.5 years as a prisoner of war - returns home to find his wife was cheating on him. She takes his kids, house, car, pension and child support.

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

"A tree is not a forest" is a logical fallacy when it gets repeated over every tree.

A forest is *made* of trees.

You should be going after 'taken' women.

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Übermensch ...mumble mumble Hitler...

You have failed to establish the link you assume between Nietzsche and fascism. Therefore, you just Godwined.

Also, remember Nietzsche went mad and returned to his mother in the end.

And Van Gogh cut off his own ear. What's your point?

Your daily dose of red pill confirmation.

1 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Low-effort, removing.

woman denies hiring hitman to kill husband after being videotaped and arrested, calls husband from jail

1 upvotes · 11 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Here, you're banned for two weeks. That should give you time to read the fucking sidebar, jackass.

(I am so tired of these jokers.)

Women and honesty....

1 upvotes · 3 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for inability to read the fucking sidebar. Jesus.

A Woman Asked A Man This Really Inappropriate Job Interview Question

1 upvotes · 31 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Offtopic, removing

Famous Bollywood hero gets Divorce raped. Wife demands a whopping 400 Cr INR alimony.

1 upvotes · 31 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not really seeing the relevance to sexual strategy. You just copied and pasted a news article. Removing.

University offers female students extra credit for not shaving their armpits

1 upvotes · 7 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You misunderstand as usual. Comments that contribute nothing are removed when I notice them. People who

contribute nothing are removed when I notice them.

This was me trying to figure out if you could actually contribute as a detractor, by perhaps, some sort of rational argument or analogy or way of looking at things that we haven't heard before.

But all I saw was the same old characterizations, waved about as if they were the football you just won the superbowl with.

I'm not high priest ensuring orthodoxy of the message. But I am also not a judge policing fairness. What I am is a guy with a mop, whose job it is make sure that messes are cleaned up.

But, exactly, is a "mess"?

It's a discussion conducted according to the rules of **postmodern discourse** rather than **modern discourse**. If those terms are not immediately familiar to you, here's a non-TRP-related intro:

<http://arts.uwaterloo.ca/~kwesthue/regiftedxmas12.html>

Disagreement is welcome here, postmodern discourse isn't. Characterizations don't illuminate.

And before you say, once again, "Buuuuut teacheeerr, he did it, toooooo!", realize that this statement, is, in itself, **a logical fallacy**, against the rules of modern discourse.

The reason I ban postmodernists it that debating with them is like playing chess with a pigeon. It's pointless and leads nowhere, because they don't know the rules, they don't know how the pieces move, and they don't even know what the goal is. So there's no game to win or lose.

I was hoping that you were just upset, rather than being unable to use modern discourse. But all you seem to do is find slightly more sophisticated ways of saying "you're a big meanie" (which isn't even an argument), "some of the people who agree with you do that, too" (irrelevant, and I wish they would stop), and "you guys are a cult" (an accusation which can be applied to literally any group that has a shared idea).

So, yeah, I'm going to ban you for the sake of my sanity, and probably yours as well, assuming you have some hidden somewhere. It's far too tedious sitting here watching you draw people into pointless arguments about characterization and tone.

University offers female students extra credit for not shaving their armpits

1 upvotes · 6 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If my argument is such a stock exchange, please explain why your response was such a vague and aimless dance of off-topic rebuttals.

My job isn't to argue with you.

See the green username? I'm not a participant. I'm a moderator. Which is to say, I am a janitor with a mop. I clean up messes.

And I'm trying to figure out if you're just going to keep leaving them, or if you can be persuaded to cease your hysterical characterizations and add value to the discussion.

My job is to separate signal from noise, and ban the noisemakers. But sometimes it's difficult to walk that line. You are certainly not making it any easier.

So, can you radiate more light than heat, or must I remove you?

Another possible reason for less dress wearers

1 upvotes · 2 July 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

I stopped wearing dresses/skirts from a young age when I knew I wanted to go into a science field and I believe that I unconsciously made that decision so that I would be seen as the same to my male counterparts... resulting in being asked to hang out doing your general guy things with them etc.

This is very typical of how women misunderstand men.

Women's environment consists mostly of other people, and other people's perceptions. For women, working with that environment means working with other people's perceptions, attitudes, and feelings.

Men's environment consists mostly of things, and the state those things are in. For men, working with that environment means working on physical objects to change them to the state he wants them to be in.

When you wanted *men* to see you as another scientist and take you seriously, you made the mistake of approaching the problem according the female paradigm, instead of the male one, to appeal to a male audience.

Instead of getting good at doing science, and doing good science where they could see you doing it, you tried to present the appearance of a scientist (dressing a certain way, etc.)

While men's initial impression of you may indeed be effected by what you wear, and what appearance you present, their evaluation of what you can do will very quickly be replaced by what they see you doing. If you want to impress men with your capabilities, cultivate and display those capabilities, rather than presenting the appearance of having them.

For example, if you're **Maxine Hong Kingston**, and you want men to take the concept of fighting women seriously, then study martial arts for twenty years, climb in the boxing ring with some strong athletic men, and hold your own against them. Don't instead write a whole bunch of books about the archetype of the woman warrior, because I guarantee you the men will be laughing at you behind your back.

Men aren't stupid. We are almost never fooled by a PR campaign without the substance.

(This principle, of course, does not apply when the issue is one of appearances to begin with. Presenting the appearance of being pretty and actually being pretty are identical. Likewise for being pleasant to be around, and so on.)

"A man doesn't NEED a woman, he HAS a woman."

1 upvotes · 27 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Oh, joy. Yet one more person who wants us to share HIS personal priority list, and tries to shame us into it by saying we're not men if we have other priorities.

<-----The "Good Men Project" is that way.

You might be more at home there.

This place is awesome - refreshing and self improving!

1 upvotes · 22 June 2014 · /r/RedPillWomen

One of the things that RPW knows about men that most modern women don't is that the rule of reciprocity works with us. Make us happy, and we will want to make you happy.

Oh, there are some men who twisted enough to take advantage, and some who are so scarred up inside by female hate and indifference that your kindness would be like a cup of water poured into the desert.

But, by and large, the way to be safe from men is not to be tough, but to be vulnerable. The way to receive from men is not to demand, but to give. The way to have your needs considered is not to fight for control, but to

submit.

Men have a powerful built in instinct to care for women, sympathize with women, and most of all to protect women. We are far more protective of women than we are of other men, and sometimes we are even more protective of women than we are of ourselves.

So, to treat men, any men, with opposition, hatred, contempt, as feminism does, is to arouse in us the sensation not just of anger, but of betrayal, of being stabbed in the back by someone we only wanted to protect. But treat us with kindness, compassion, empathy, and yes, even submission, and that protective instinct will come to the fore.

You could never compete with us anyway. We are tougher, faster, stronger, bigger, more agile, more ambitious, cooler-headed, and yes, even smarter (not on average, but we have more geniuses). That might seem unfair, and nature can be unfair, but this isn't unfair, because all of those qualities are available for *you* to benefit from, *without paying the cost we pay for having them*, but for the price of a little femininity.

Sounds like that's a pretty good deal, actually.

I love you guys!!!

1 upvotes · 10 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed because [/r/thanktrp](#) is for this. Please resubmit there. Thanks.

The So-Called 'Men's Rights Movement' Is Actually A Far-Left Progressive Project

1 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/MensRights

You're right, I am not.

The question, however, is. You caution him about following the rules, yet when presented with a list of the actual rules, you would be hard-pressed to select any which he has violated the intent, much less the wording, of.

I am reminded of nothing so much as a white sheriff of a small southern town "having a little chat" with a black traveler about whether he will be staying long, where he's coming from, where he's going to, and assuring him that "yew bettah folla the rules while yew in mah parish, boy".

I get it. You find his political opinions repugnant. You don't like his manner of expressing them. That's your prerogative. Personally, I like to keep separate accounts for my modding duties and my personal opinions. I recommend the practice. Keeps things objective.

But even if you don't, objectivity is an important element of productive modding. And in this case, I would recommend a little more of it.

What are realistic expectations for my pregnant girlfriend?

1 upvotes · 5 June 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

this would be my fourth or fifth time getting booted from TRP

And yet you keep coming back. Funny, that.

In the meantime, I'm happy to increment the counter for you.

The So-Called 'Men's Rights Movement' Is Actually A Far-Left Progressive Project

1 upvotes · 31 May 2014 · /r/MensRights

To which rule are you referring?

1. No advice animals, rage comics, or other low-effort image posts. Mods may remove these at their discretion.

2. No linking to SRS or affiliated subs, or Gawker Media websites.
3. Spam/Off-Topic posts will be removed. Use self-posts for related topics, justifying their relation.
4. Facebook posts must be done w/ screenshot & blanked names.
5. Absolutely no doxxing will be tolerated.
6. Advocating for violence/illegal acts may be removed.
7. Links to other subreddits must use NP format ("np" in place of "www").
8. Young accounts are given no tolerance.
9. /r/MensRights strongly supports principles of free speech. People posting here are sharing their opinions. Opinions will not be removed, but actions may (see above rules). Please do not hesitate to send us a modmail if a user is violating the rules.

Please reference by number.

'Omega man' kills 6 and commits suicide

1 upvotes · 30 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Context.

Controlling The Capricious Whims of Women(Facebook FR inside)

1 upvotes · 28 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Drive-by troll is banned.

A Group is Trying to Cancel the Men's Rights Conference in Detroit. Here's What you can Do.

1 upvotes · 28 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This belongs in /r/MensRights. TRP is a "change the world" subreddit. It's a personal survival and prosperity subreddit.

Female journalist espouses gender pay gap myth

1 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Good article, but it belongs in /r/mensrights. Please resubmit it there.

Hamsters away! Girl on r/askwomen talks about how she did all sorts of kinky degrading sex with one-night-stands, but never with her long term boyfriend.

1 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Someone didn't read the sidebar. Enjoy your ban.

Tips for keeping a LTR sparked up/on her toes?

1 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The guy whose comments were also removed?

Tips for keeping a LTR sparked up/on her toes?

1 upvotes · 22 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Getting into childish insult-slinging contests is not an improvement over an echo chamber.

An improvement over an echo chamber is reasoned debate. Ad hominem freakouts add nothing to the quality of the discourse.

Where does TRP stand on gays?

1 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please resubmit to [/r/altTRP](#)

Biological testing proving AF/BB

1 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't comment while falling-down-drunk.

Anger at failing to maintain frame

1 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Personal questions go to [/r/asktrp](#), please.

Thank you RedPill.

1 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please resubmit to [/r/ThankTRP](#)

Tips for keeping a LTR sparked up/on her toes?

1 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Hi, I'm the janitor. Your pissing contest left a puddle on my floor, and I had to mop it up.

Stop peeing on the floor.

But I'm A Nice Guy

1 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is already in the sidebar, removing.

Why Should I settle down if there is always someone better?

1 upvotes · 17 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please resubmit to [/r/asktrp](#)

What are some of the best RSDTyler youtube videos to watch.

1 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Resubmit to [/r/asktrp](#), please.

What (Else) Can Men Do? Grow The Fuck Up. | Medium

1 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Low-effort meme. Removed.

What (Else) Can Men Do? Grow The Fuck Up. | Medium

1 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Wow, what a empty diatribe.

Agreed. It's going away now.

Redditor's wife of 11 years leaves him.

1 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Debate is encouraged.

However, everything that happens here, happens in front of an audience of 50k readers. If it's not interesting or useful to them, it's better off done in private. Spectators can learn from a good debate about an issue. But they can only be bored by an insult contest between two wounded egos trying to one-up each other.

Yes, men like to fight, and sometimes they should. And this is a male environment.

But men also need to piss, and a boxing gym is also a male environment. That doesn't mean you should go to your local boxing gym and piss on one corner of the ring.

What you fail to understand is that I am not a hall monitor, but a janitor with a mop. And I want you to stop pissing on the floor.

Owen from RSD shows us with hidden cameras the double standard. Alpha Fucks, Beta Bucks.

1 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Link posting fail.

Removed. Please figure how to post properly, then resubmit.

Reddit really is not that hard to use if you read the instructions.

Redditor's wife of 11 years leaves him.

1 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Are you familiar with the concept of a signal to noise ratio? That's what I am the custodian of.

When I remove people's posts, I look at their posting history in the sub. Some people are useful contributors who just got in a heated and useless exchange now and again.

Others don't really add any light to the discussion. Just heat.

Redditor's wife of 11 years leaves him.

1 upvotes · 14 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Second pissing contest I've found you in. Don't make this a pattern.

Need Some Tinder Advice

1 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed. Personal questions go to [/r/asktrp](#). Resubmit there.

"LMAO look at Jay Z getting assaulted by a girl! He's such a b**ch"

1 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Well, our standards are a little in flux right now. We're still learning how to be a subreddit of 50k people, coming from a place of being used to being a subreddit of 5k people.

A little more topic drift was okay when we were smaller, but now the noise level is just higher. So we might be retiring that tag.

I know it's annoying to have your carefully-written stuff yanked, especially when your point is good and valid, but there's just so much anti-male bullshit out there, that if we let TRP become the place to post examples of it, the actual mission will be drowned in the resulting flood.

That flood belongs in [/r/mensrights](#), because that's what [/r/mensrights](#) is *for*.

"LMAO look at Jay Z getting assaulted by a girl! He's such a b**ch"

1 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

The way you presented was just fine, and it's worth reading. It's just not really on-topic for TRP. That's the only reason I removed it.

TRP is for discussing how to *personally* thrive, as a male, in a hostile society. Stuff about changing that society, or observations about how it has gone wrong, should go to [/r/mensrights](#).

This teacher is doing a great thing

1 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Off topic... removing

Boko Haram

1 upvotes · 13 May 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

resubmit to [/r/mensrights](#)

The Red Pill backfired on me

1 upvotes · 12 May 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Personal questions or requests go in [/r/asktrp](#).

'All Feminists Are Rapists' meme redux | feminists are trying to co-erce men into sex through repressive anti-male choice legislation (banning porn, discouraging college promiscuity through rape hysteria, raising the age of consent, criminalizing paying for sex etc)

1 upvotes · 12 May 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

[/r/MensRights](#)

Thank you!

1 upvotes · 12 May 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

You're welcome. Read all you want, but you will now be unable to effect the signal/noise ratio.

Banned.

If anyone's seen the Punk Singer on Netflix, it's interesting how the protagonist, the lead singer of a feminist punk band, falls in love with a misogynist and realizes the irony but she "can't help who she falls in love with"

1 upvotes · 12 May 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

self post, no text, no theory, didn't spark discussion. Removing for signal/noise ratio.

Mother's day brunch with feminists and betas.

1 upvotes · 12 May 2014 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

[/r/asktrp](#)

Professional Massage Therapist with concerns

1 upvotes · 11 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

Physical copy of the Book of Pook?

1 upvotes · 11 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

James Marshall on NoFap and pornography

1 upvotes · 11 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removing this. It has little or nothing to do with TRP, and belongs on /r/nofap.

If you agree with the theories surrounding nofap, that's fine, but it belongs there, not here.

My old blue self self vs. TheRedPill refined edition and an observation.

1 upvotes · 11 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

My new policy: pissing contests are removed on sight.

The next time someone says that girls can do anything as well as men, show them this.

1 upvotes · 10 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The next time someone says that girls can do anything as well as men, show them this.

Low quality, not related to sexual strategy, removing.

This is a subreddit about how to survive and prosper as a man, not how to win pointless arguments with feminists.

Tom Cruise gets squirted by asshole cameraman, holds frame, strong eye contact

1 upvotes · 10 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

He comes off as somewhat defensive here.

He has a legitimate objection about being handed a *photograph* of something he cannot examine for himself and being asked to justify it. That is indeed ludicrous.

But equally ludicrous is the notion that a "well-done" steak is going to be dry or past it or awful. If you can't make a steak that is well-done and still juicy, you either need more practice cooking steak, or you need better steak to work with.

Tom Cruise gets squirted by asshole cameraman, holds frame, strong eye contact

1 upvotes · 10 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Back that up with something more than naked assertion.

If you have arguments to make, you're welcome to stay, but groundless mudslinging will get you banned.

Any TRPers actually wear a fedora?

1 upvotes · 8 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Being a troll is one thing. Being a *boring* troll, though... that's far worse.

Go bore someone else. Banned.

Why Are American Women Acting Like Men?

1 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to do you a favour, then, and remove the temptation to engage in pointless discussions with those with whom you cannot find a common ground.

May I suggest /r/TheBluePill ? Perhaps /r/ShitRedditSays ?

Found this while browsing funnyjunk. It's so obvious for people that trp is working yet no one understands it for some reason

1 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure did. Bye.

How to: Shut down attention whoring without cringy comebacks or being a dick for no reason

1 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm shutting down *this* attention whoring for both of your sakes.

Found this while browsing funnyjunk. It's so obvious for people that trp is working yet no one understands it for some reason

1 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Try to put in a little effort. We've heard all the insults before.

The "BroScience" component of TRP

1 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The post had redeeming value. The removed comment did not.

Swallowed TRP

1 upvotes · 4 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Please resubmit to /r/ThankTRP

Tips needed for the first date

1 upvotes · 4 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed. Resubmit to /r/asktrp.

In harsh environments, men do not have a preference for pretty faces, says report.

1 upvotes · 2 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for violating [Lazy Post Guideline](#).

"I like it when you don't really give me a choice"

1 upvotes · 2 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you had good arguments, you would be welcome to stay. But all you have is insults, and you decrease the signal to noise ratio.

Banned, you are.

If TRP is concerned with becoming a better man, why not become the alpha you want to be and pull the chicks that you want?

1 upvotes · 2 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed. Try cleaning this up and reposting when you are sober.

Pook on Why this Sub Receives Hate

1 upvotes · 30 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Had to repost because apparently you can't link to another post within a subreddit, a bot deleted my original post.

Automod still caught it. Manually approved.

What should I classify myself as? I'm not an alpha male, but I don't see myself as a beta male.

1 upvotes · 30 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Questions like this that are only relevant to you personally nbelong in [/r/asktrp](#). Please resubmit there.

I am (and have always been) a "Good Guy" who has success with women. AMA!

1 upvotes · 30 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Detractors with courtesy and strong arguments are always welcome, but that's not you. This submission is zero-effort, and I don't have the patience to wait and see whether you are a troll or not.

Either way, you're adding nothing to the discussion. Banned.

Hey guys, thanks to things I've read here I just had sex for the first time in a long time. Just sharing the story

1 upvotes · 30 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

We expect a higher quality of troll. Enjoy your free ban.

Need Help: 26 and going through pivotal transition; ditching fat girlfriend, tossing loser friends, getting focused (need advice)

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This is being removed by being in the wrong subreddit. Personal "what should I do?" questions go in [/r/asktrp](#), questions about redpill principles and theories go here.

Please resubmit to [/r/asktrp](#).

Greetings from your newest mod, /u/CrazyHorseInvincible

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Reddit doesn't really support that.

What I try to do is leave a comment explaining why the post was removed, and where to resubmit it.

I think we need to have a talk about what it means to be Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm reading this as a concern troll. Going to remove it.

The red pill is descriptive, not prescriptive.

Alpha Fucks Beta Bucks, Clippers Edition

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I realize you're just doing your job as a moderator.

Yes. "HBD is nonsense because reasons" is fine. In fact, I'd quite like to read it. "You're all a bunch of fucking morons" is moving towards troll territory.

That being said, what is the official moderator stance on this HBD stuff?

I'm not sure that there is one. We certainly have no official policy or consensus endorsing it. In fact, in **my personal opinion**, it's just code for "I am afraid of dark skin".

But finding an opinion hateful does not license you to troll. Especially when, if you had read more carefully you would have noticed GLO saying this:

In my reading of the situation: Donald Sterling is deeply intimidated by black male masculinity to the point where it pains him to see his girlfriend anywhere near them.

... not exactly a ringing endorsement of Donald Sterling or his views.

If this HBD nonsense is going to be allowed to be paraded around here as if it's a legitimate argument then I'll just unsubscribe and save you the trouble of banning me.

We try to moderate about content and depth of discussion, rather than enforcing a particular point of view.

I'm not comfortable removing material just because it endorses X opinion. TRP is supposed to be about **modern discourse**.

If it does so with invective rather than reasoned discussion, of course, it's gone.

Patrice O'Neal calls Lisa Loeb on her hamster bull during radio interview.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This whole pissing contest adds no value, and is therefore being removed.

A Plate Reddit-Stalked Me-- Neeeeext!

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Low-value, personal drama. Removing.

A Plate Reddit-Stalked Me-- Neeeeext!

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep your personal drama in your personal life, please.

My gf says she wants to date others.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This kind of personal situation advice question is why we created [/r/asktrp](#). Please resubmit it there.

so Don Jon is out on netflix.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This looks well-intentioned, but low-effort, and not really likely to foster productive discussion. Going to remove

for now. Feel free to resubmit with more commentary on just how it relates to the human sexual behaviour or other TRP topics.

Alpha Fucks Beta Bucks, Clippers Edition

1 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

If you have a substantive argument to make, make it.

But don't just rant about "angry white men". That's no better than paranoid raving about "the joooz". Talk about the idea, not the source.

First and only warning.

What She Wears, Says A Lot About Her

0 upvotes · 16 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

fucked til they bawl like we do actual pigs

Please keep your unusual species preferences to yourself.

Bothered watching red pill YouTube

0 upvotes · 16 August 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

No moralizing.

Truth Hurts

0 upvotes · 24 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

This isn't a democracy. Upvotes are meaningless. You don't even have to be subscribed here, much less redpilled, to vote. There's nothing we can do about that, it's how reddit is coded.

What I can do something about is you.

How can I begin working on myself to feel worthy of a HVM?

0 upvotes · 20 April 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

No moralizing.

How do you ladies feel about men who preach or support feminism?

0 upvotes · 1 April 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Less complaining, more report button. I'm not going to read the output of RPW every day, parsing it for things you might not like. I have a job that pays money, and a personal life.

All this means that if you don't flag it, I don't see it.

Marriage after abortion?

0 upvotes · 3 January 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

No moralizing.

[23/F] I think my boyfriend (19/m) might be cheating, but am i just jumping to conclusions?

0 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Behave yourself.

What do you do to spice things up in bed?

0 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not anymore, he isn't.

SHOULD I GO FOR THIS WIFEY or LET HER PASS? Would LOVE some WISE GUIDANCE.

0 upvotes · 24 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

All 90 days of it.

Met girl in court. Used 2nd language. Fuck 1.5hrs later. Plate.

0 upvotes · 26 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, sure, you're not getting laid, no one else must be, either. Enjoy your ban for concern trolling.

I can't sleep properly with my girlfriend next to me.

0 upvotes · 25 September 2018 · /r/askTRP

Here's a joke.

Plonk

Like it?

Linus Torvalds apologizes for twenty years of being insensitive

0 upvotes · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the rules before posting or commenting.

Red Pill Women Sub is Blu Pill

0 upvotes · 15 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

See the green text? That means this is the end of a conversation, not the start of one.

What to do when you reject a girl and she talks shit about you to some white knights who come to confront/fight you?

0 upvotes · 31 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

The dumbest thing I have ever seen in asktrp.

What Is It Like To Date A Guy? Things Guys Get Right (And Wrong)

0 upvotes · 21 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Everything needs to be relatable to male sexual strategy. It needs to help men, who are trying to seduce women, either directly (by teaching them useful tactics), indirectly (by improving their understanding of women so they can create good tactics themselves), generally (by helping them improve themselves so they are inherently more attractive), or protectively (by helping them avoid pitfalls).

A tutorial on how to pick up men doesn't help any, because women aren't men. You might feel that some things are similar between them, but this is just a feeling. You don't have any evidence of that.

I deleted this post for the same reason I delete the posts and comments of women who wander in here and assume they can give useful advice simply because they are women.

The fact that he sometimes gets picked up by men doesn't give him any relevant expertise either.

Arnold Schwarzenegger as a Role Model

0 upvotes · 19 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

Boyfriend doesn't want marriage - how can I approach the subject w him?

0 upvotes · 27 March 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Behave yourself.

Hemingway's fake masculinity

0 upvotes · 4 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Bye.

Are there any Christian Redpillers here?

0 upvotes · 3 March 2018 · /r/askTRP

No bots.

Star Wars: The Last White Men

0 upvotes · 2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Banned.

Sex with 16 year old in the uk?

0 upvotes · 11 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

Banned.

Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies

0 upvotes · 11 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Behave yourself.

Red Pill Theory has caused me (19F) to become obsessed/insecure with my appearance?

0 upvotes · 10 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

No.

Stop that.

You have no idea whether her SO "really loves" her, or how he treats her. Encouraging her to blame her SO for her insecurities is not helpful advice, and will not be tolerated here.

First and only warning.

The Final Exam

0 upvotes · 26 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

If someone personally insults you (as happened here), rather than engaging with them, please hit the report button so a mod can remove it.

New Subreddit Rules

0 upvotes · 15 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

"I don't like this."

is not the same as

"This is damaging."

I've read the linked article, and it's clear that two of you are using different definitions of the same terms. Now, the term "plate" might rub you the wrong way, but when he says

Even if he wants a relationship as badly as you do, it takes time to build.

and then says:

So, at risk of arguing semantics, "plate" isn't a status you avoid altogether. It's a danger zone you get out of as quickly and irreversibly as you can.

and then says:

Now, deliberately staying a plate, well, that's insane. Women who do that are working against their own long-term happiness, and it doesn't make any sense to discuss that here, any more than it makes sense to discuss tactics for how to shoot yourself in the foot.

He is clearly talking about something different than being content to be a fuckbuddy.

His language may not have gone over well with people, but I am not comfortable removing stuff based on tone when it is neither a personal insult directed at anyone, nor an insult directed at anyone in the community. The problem with censoring tone is that not only does it remove things that shouldn't be removed, it also causes people to self-censor, because they fear rubbing someone the wrong way.

We are here to stop people from giving advice in bad faith, not from having disagreements or arguing semantics.

Feel to state your disagreement with him, and/or downvote.

Important Notification

0 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

"Salty" was a bit personal. It's the kind of thing you'd see on TRP, which is what dudes like, not what women like.

It's possible that it's not over the line. I am still trying to get a feel for what the community needs, having been asked as of this morning to help out.

What I'm going with so far is:

- Don't let people be even slightly rude to each other.
- But let them express whatever ideas they have, so long as they are polite.

I'm sure that in a little while I'll be able to refine that some. It's a totally different community, and I expect to have to apply very different standards than when modding TRP... almost to the extent of being a different person.

Important Notification

0 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Be polite.

The Dark Rule: How To Fuck Someone Over In Business

0 upvotes · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Moderating this group is my responsibility. Do you understand that pointless bickering like this will just get removed, and might get you removed as well?

Trump is not who you think he is

0 upvotes · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Why are you against open discussion? Can't handle dissenting or different ideas?

If I had a nickel in my pocket for every time someone trotted out this tired argument in a case where it's completely irrelevant, I wouldn't be rich, but my pants would fall down from the weight.

TRP is for teaching and learning personal strategy for men, with a focus on sexual strategy.

I remove "don't vote for Trump" posts. I remove "do vote for Trump" posts. I remove posts on underwater basket weaving, this thing you found in the cushions of your couch, and whether Shakespeare was a homosexual.

You're off-topic, son. You're "dissenting" some shit that has nothing to do with TRP.

Scary story told by a woman I met in Tinder

0 upvotes · 27 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

What the fuck is this shit?

Why the hell would you be stupid enough to have a pissing contest on my floor?

Both of you shut up.

An ex that became my plate is asking what is going to happen between us? I been having only sex with her and a bar here and there, nothing more, no lovey dovey type of stuff. How do i respond to this?

0 upvotes · 4 January 2016 · /r/askTRP

See the green highlighting?

It means I am speaking as a mod. At this moment, I am literally Joseph Stalin making a final pronouncement.

"Leave her better than you found her." is some crap seddit started spouting to whitewash its public image.

I will not have the rot encroaching here.

was i being too beta? debrief and advice wanted

0 upvotes · 15 September 2015 · /r/askTRP

Removed for illegible formatting.

If you can't be bothered to make your post readable, you haven't earned people's time to answer it.

Men's Fashion Basics 101

0 upvotes · 31 August 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Invasion of the marketroids.

Deleted.

I learned everything I know about becoming irresistible to women from this Russian gangster named Bad Dima one night before they deported him to Petrograd.

0 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Joseph Campbell's work is an interesting read, but it's not *evidence* of anything. If you wanted to talk about his work here, you'd have to flair it as theory, and write from a theoretical standpoint, not flair it as an example.

Dima doesn't exist. The women he always had didn't exist. We can't learn from their behaviour because they have no behaviour. Someone made them up.

It's like pornography, you'll know it when you see it

0 upvotes · 16 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

You are right. Away it goes.

It's like pornography, you'll know it when you see it

0 upvotes · 16 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I am a mod, he did hit report, and I don't see much discussion, only summary.

Red beard: The perfect example of understanding frame

0 upvotes · 9 June 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No examples from fiction.

All females are whores

0 upvotes · 27 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Low effort, removing.

Blue Pill Pope

0 upvotes · 9 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Fair enough.

Given the tenor of them, I apologize for the personal insult. It was spoken in haste rather than on reflection.

Blue Pill Pope

0 upvotes · 9 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Done.

Blue Pill Pope

0 upvotes · 8 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not going to sit by and leave denigration of Our Lady unobjected to.

That's fine.

But don't use the "report" button. Because I am not a Catholic, and I am just fine with letting denigration of Your Lady pass without objection, at least, without objection from me.

Secondly, "don't disrespect" is a weak sauce answer, not really in keeping TRP (or indeed with the traditions of the Catholic church). Once the Catholic church was no longer allowed to answer criticism by killing or torturing the critic, it developed a rich culture of apologetics and began to argue its position, sometimes quite skillfully. Draw upon that.

What you need to understand is that you are in the arena of ideas, here. Your religion (and any other religion) is totally fair game. By the same token, what you say to defend it is also fair game.

Just to give you an example, if I *were* Catholic, and someone said Mary made up a story after slutting it up, I might say:

"You have no evidence of that. Sure, the story might seem unlikely, but just because one thing seems unlikely doesn't mean that some randomly selected alternative is automatically the truth."

Then I might go on make statements about the Catholic church being a force in the world for RP values, etc.

This is what we do in *Modern Discourse* when someone criticizes one of our ideas or beliefs. We engage with *what they said*, and attempt to refute it. What you did was *Postmodern Discourse*. Which, for good reason, we do not allow here.

TRP is an arena for ideas.

Dwight Schrute and the Uncanny Valley Between Beta and Alpha

0 upvotes · 6 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

It is pointless to argue about whether a fictional character is "alpha" or "beta", because a fictional character is *fictional*. He relates only to the continua the author wrote him to, which may exist only in his own head, and have no relation to the real universe at all.

This is why we don't allow fictional examples.

the REAL reason you're not already ALPHA

0 upvotes · 3 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I have come to think of posts like this as "motivational vomit".

Someone takes the red pill, does a little better, feels a little better, vomits up some motivational bravado, and instead of flushing the toilet like a sensible person, takes a picture of it and posts it on the internet.

Removing, of course.

Stop your moaning and bitching...it's unattractive.

0 upvotes · 22 April 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

- Lowers Signal to Noise Ratio.

This includes, but is not limited to, "me, too" comments, comments that **reiterate redpill consensus with no new useful ideas** (even if they are heavily upvoted), memes or picture macros by themselves, textwalls (no paragraph breaks or otherwise difficult to read), or non sequiturs.

Chestbeating with no new useful ideas, removing.

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

0 upvotes · 26 March 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll stay out of TRP from now on though. I don't like mods on their high horse who don't know how to run a community when I've had people telling me they appreciate my point of view and how I see how women work in relationships and dating since I have experience.

Ah, so you *were* expecting special treatment for being a woman. The kind of special treatment that prevents you from being kicked out, punched in the mouth, or laughed at when you waltz into someone's clubhouse, spend one or two days there, and then tell them how to run the place, because you now know all about it.

Little miss wants to be "one of the boys", but doesn't like being treated the same.

Bye now.

ManServant: Is this a kitschy novelty based on playful role reversal or unapologetic sexism disguised as feminist empowerment? If the roles were reversed wouldn't there be hell to pay?

0 upvotes · 31 July 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm not really seeing relevance to sexual strategy. This looks more like complaining. If it doesn't match a flair, it's probably offtopic.

Removing.

Why I love r/thebluepill.

0 upvotes · 21 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

In this zoo, the animals are in control. For example, one just banned you. Not for disagreeing, but for failing to present any arguments for that disagreement other than assertion and characterization.

Your debating skills are not up to the standards of the animals.

Call to Arms - A Personal Change

0 upvotes · 15 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed. Please resubmit to [/r/asktrp](#).

Underage girl willingly sends naked pictures. Responsibility disavowed. Victim status claimed.

0 upvotes · 11 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Not really seeing any quality discussion here. A bit more tying it to theory might have helped. Removing.

The "BroScience" component of TRP

0 upvotes · 6 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Use of "bro" as a pejorative term will get your comments removed.

Pursuing someone with baggage?

0 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm going to leave this since it looks like it has started some worthwhile discussion.

But in the future, please submit questions about your personal situation to [/r/asktrp](#). (As opposed to general questions, which belong here.)

How can I be more RedPill in my LTR without coming across as mean or abusive?

0 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

This belongs in /r/asktrp. Please resubmit it there.

Moving forward post-divorce

-1 upvotes · 29 November 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removed.

Bothered watching red pill YouTube

-1 upvotes · 16 August 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

No moralizing.

No one is happy I am pregnant!

-1 upvotes · 14 June 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

You are spot on... but the person you are responding to is taking a little vacation from RPW, and will hopefully be less cavalier about throwing around these sorts of statements if and when she returns.

New Rule: "Leave Him" is never the 1st option.

-1 upvotes · 18 September 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

https://old.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/iudeid/new_rule_leave_him_is_never_the_1st_option/g5qbwi/f/

STFU when he does something he knows I hate? Help pls

-1 upvotes · 30 April 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Your opinion isn't automatically special just because you have it.

I am sorry for your loss, but it doesn't entitle you to the assumption that you know what you are talking about. Because nobody gets that here.

What this place is FOR, is actionable advice on how to improve relationships. And one of the biggest problems women have when seeking such advice is women's tendency to "stick up for" their female friends: "Yeah, girl, he's totally in the wrong, that's so unreasonable, I understand how you would be upset."

That's *empathy*, and it makes her feel good, but it doesn't *help*. It doesn't contain anything she can *do* to solve this conflict.

It doesn't matter who's in the wrong. What matters is how to fix the problem. And "you go, girl" is not a path forward.

And yes, I did tend to believe you, rather than terminal illness, had destroyed your last relationship, based on the fact that I saw you giving terrible advice. (Or, rather, terrible non-advice.) And, in hindsight, I probably should have tried to help you as well, by pointing out the error.

When dealing with men, who is "right" or "wrong" wouldn't MATTER even if it weren't just a matter of opinion. What matters is how you communicate and fix the problem.

STFU when he does something he knows I hate? Help pls

-1 upvotes · 26 April 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's not a typo she's pointing out. You were in a relationship. You're not in one. Something went wrong.

We don't speculate on what that was until and unless you ask for advice, but you are not in a position to be giving

advice.

I'm going to give you a little cooling-off period.

In the wake of #MeToo, Netflix classifies 5 second staring as Sexual Harassment

-1 upvotes · 19 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't "silence" discussions here. We move them out of our subreddit.

TRP is for one particular type of discussion. There is nothing in the principle of free expression that forces us to allow anyone to change the subject.

The Red Pill is not about changing society. It is about actionable advice for individuals, and knowledge that can inform that advice.

The "shoulds" of social engineering have no place here.

Relationship is sinking S.O.S!

-1 upvotes · 18 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

It's not even in line with the basic values of the group. Comment has been removed.

Donald Trump represents the type of IDGAF, Politically Incorrect, Alpha Male that Modern Feminism is petrified of, and that is the real, underlying reason for their disdain of him...He represents THE MISANDRY BUBBLE POPPING

-1 upvotes · 16 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Keep your morals to yourself, and don't sass the Original Gangstas. First and only warning.

New Subreddit Rules

-1 upvotes · 17 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Well, I can't do too much opining, since I am a mod.

But "taking the red pill" means accepting unpleasant truths, and that's not easy to do. A lot of people come to red pill subs with the idea that it's about getting things. Whisper is telling them that the world now is a tougher and riskier place for them than it was 50 years ago.

No one likes to hear bad news, and blaming messenger is easy.

Unfortunately, if getting what we want didn't involve pain, we would already have it. Are Whisper's ideas useful? Not for me to say. Mod. Neutral.

But anything that is useful, whether it's him or someone else, is going to be hard to hear, so people are going to have to get used to that.

Important Notification

-1 upvotes · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Be polite.

Scary story told by a woman I met in Tinder

-1 upvotes · 27 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

What the fuck is this shit?

Why the hell would you be stupid enough to have a pissing contest on *my* floor?

Both of you shut up.

Attention Idiots: The Red Pill is NOT About Self-Improvement. It's Not ABOUT Anything.

-1 upvotes · 27 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

90 day ban.

My successful boyfriend and his "rules", should I accept this?

-1 upvotes · 2 January 2016 · /r/askTRP

Rule Zero:

This is a place for *male* sexual strategy. You are trying to use it to another purpose. Banned.

Setting the record straight: Mad Max: Fury Road is humanist, not feminist

-1 upvotes · 17 May 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

No more movie posts.

Signs of the Times: RP Movie "Boyhood" nominated for Oscars

-1 upvotes · 27 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed. Banned for a month. Next fucker to post "This movie was sooo red/blue pill" gets permabanned.

Montage of the First Annual r/TheRedPill meetup

-1 upvotes · 13 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't you know we're all really fat neckbeards who are too shy to leave our basements?

Nice troll, but you're banned anyway. Cya.

Update on my marriage

-1 upvotes · 6 October 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

The central stage is for teaching and debating. Not your personal struggle, or for asking advice.

Removed.

The "BroScience" component of TRP

-1 upvotes · 7 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Bye now.

Boyfriend not dominant enough

-2 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Behave yourself.

SHOULD I GO FOR THIS WIFEY or LET HER PASS? Would LOVE some WISE GUIDANCE.

-2 upvotes · 24 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

No moralizing.

Sex with 16 year old in the uk?

-2 upvotes · 11 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

No moralizing. First and only warning.

Girlfriend is raped; Bf offers space...and gets cheated on

-2 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Moral lectures are against the rules here. Not having read the rules is not an excuse.

Penalty box, 30 days.

No one is happy I am pregnant!

-3 upvotes · 14 June 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

You're right, you can't anymore. Goodbye.

How not to be fat.

-3 upvotes · 12 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Let's get this back on topic, please.

How not to be fat.

-3 upvotes · 12 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Let's get this back on topic, please.

Chad, Dylan, and the Myth of "the Bad Man"

-3 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

No moral discussion.

New Subreddit Rules

-3 upvotes · 15 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

"Lie" is a not a "tone."

Now *that* borders on personal insult of another user. Be polite.

Whisper presented being a plate as a necessary step to building a relationship that all women must endure.

You interpret what he wrote as *"You must provide NSA sex, then build a relationship."*

It can also be interpreted as *"when you are in a new sexual relationship, the level of attachment is low, and this is platelike, regardless of what both people call it".*

I come to this conclusion by reading his other comments in context.

I'm not comfortable removing material from a user of known intentions, with heavy investment in the community, because there is a possible negative interpretation of what he said. I am not looking to turn into the old mod team, banning people for unorthodoxy. There would have no reasonable positive interpretation of what he said for me to do that.

I am NOT going to assume someone is acting in bad faith just because he has a penis.

Nazis are Followers

-3 upvotes · 8 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Otherwise the downvote party is going to continue.

Good thing TRP isn't a democracy. I've stickied this now, so it's going to be at the top whether closet fascists want it there or not.

Alpha Fucks Beta Bucks, Clippers Edition

-3 upvotes · 29 April 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

You're all a bunch of fucking morons.

Keep it about the ideas. Insults just add to the noise level. If you have well-thought out criticism, you're welcome to post it. But this here isn't an example of productive disagreement.

First and only warning.

New Rule: "Leave Him" is never the 1st option.

-4 upvotes · 18 September 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

We definitely need more participants who "get it".

The problem (and this has been an ongoing problem for us, for years, in many contexts) is that the rate at which we create "PhDs", if you will, is not proportional to the rate at which incoming freshmen enter the front door.

This is compounded by the fact that *mods burn out*. Most modding time is consumed by defending the group from participation by:

- Trolls from various bits of the internet who hate women for being women (incels, certain mgtow types, "blackpillers", etc)
- TRP newbies who think that a woman who is "red pillled" is supposed to defer to and obey him without him needing to prove himself at all
- Feminists who think that they are dealing with brainwashing victims who just need to be enlightened by hearing about "the Patriarchy" for the 12,457th time.
- The literally insane.

This means that each new mods' daily responsibilities mostly involve listening to a torrent of abuse... and that's the few women who are willing to take on the position.

[/u/Whisper](#) recently confided in me that he had coached at least ten or fifteen women privately to the point where they "really got it" and got a marriage proposal from exactly the man they wanted, but not one of them had agreed to his requests that they write articles about their experiences, or take a more active role in RPW in order to "pay it forward". Most of them simply dropped off the group, having gotten what *they* wanted.

Everyone wants to complain that the mods and ECs aren't giving enough of their time, effort and love for others to take. But very few are giving time, effort, or love of their own. They would rather complain about the problem than be part of the solution. Men, by contrast, in TRP, are eager to be seen as contributors and work hard to write long articles and thoughtful comments, to the point where we have plenty of space to triage those for which ones are best.

I appreciate that you have actually written one article. That's more than most do. And that you have recommended someone (who unfortunately has written 0).

But the fact remains that we have many people who are angry that there aren't enough cookies, and no one volunteering to bake.

Sex with 16 year old in the uk?

-4 upvotes · 11 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

No moralizing.

First and only warning.

I learned everything I know about becoming irresistible to women from this Russian gangster named Bad Dima one night before they deported him to Petrograd.

-4 upvotes · 13 July 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

Examples from fiction are against the rules. Anyone can write any character doing anything.

Self made millionaire in 3 years: Part 1

-4 upvotes · 23 February 2015 · /r/TheRedPill

My issue with OP is that he's kind of taking the line that "making a million dollars is fucking easy, and the only reason you haven't is because you're stupid, and also, you're a pussy" - when all the OP has posted is the very basics of rental property investment. There's nothing in the OP that you can't glean from going to Google and typing "I waNA bE prOpArty \$\$\$\$\$ LLLLoLolloZZoolol". Its the kind of shit they give away for free at scam property investment seminars. Yeah, we get it. Buy cheap property, rent it out, rinse repeat.

You know what? You're right.

Thread removed.

White Guys: We Suck and We're Sorry

-4 upvotes · 12 May 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm pulling the plug on this now.

How not to be fat.

-5 upvotes · 12 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

If I get deleted or banned then so be it.

Ask, and you shall receive.

New Rule: "Leave Him" is never the 1st option.

-5 upvotes · 18 September 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

https://old.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/iudeid/new_rule_leave_him_is_never_the_1st_option/g5qbwi f/

New Rule: "Leave Him" is never the 1st option.

-5 upvotes · 18 September 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

https://old.reddit.com/r/RedPillWomen/comments/iudeid/new_rule_leave_him_is_never_the_1st_option/g5qbwi f/

New Rule: "Leave Him" is never the 1st option.

-5 upvotes · 18 September 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Why is a man coming to a women's space to moderate?

There are many people who come here, assuming that, because they are female, they have ownership of this place over and above the people who worked for years to put it together and maintain it. We try to gently but firmly disabuse them of that notion.

In every traditional society, men and women are afforded their own spaces to educate and support one another which are considered sacred.

TRP and RPW are not a traditional society. They were, instead, specifically created to address the failures and inadequacies of a traditional society that had planted the seeds of its own destruction. We do not intend to recapitulate the errors of the past.

The loss of this is western society has probably had a direct impact on why so many young men and women are feeling lost and are making bad choices

The loss of this was not a random meteor strike that fell from the sky on a perfectly functional culture. Instead, traditional society was dismantled from within by its own members, precisely because they were unhappy with it.

Now, it is obvious that what they tried to replace it with was also inadequate, but all that means is that we have *two* failed models for male-female relations, and that choosing sides and joining the culture war between these two models will never produce answers.

to us to seek support in choosing a more traditional way of life?

Please read the sidebar. RPW is not a "tradcon" group. It is a group devoted to the use of red pill ideas (as first explored by the men of TRP) *by* women, to pursue *their* life goals.

Why did TRP remove the James Deen/Stoya coverage?

-5 upvotes · 1 December 2015 · /r/askTRP

I removed it. I do not agree that it was relevant.

New Rule: "Leave Him" is never the 1st option.

-7 upvotes · 17 September 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

May I suggest we have some mod- and EC-verified red flags that may illicit an immediate "leave him" response?

The mods and ECs will make that call.

If what you really care about is that women in bad relationships get help, you shouldn't need that help to come from you in particular.

Robin Williams' divorce rape

-7 upvotes · 12 August 2014 · /r/TheRedPill

Relevant, but TRP is not a newsfeed. We don't want to devolve into griping about the latest BP atrocity in the headlines.

Not happy to, but I think I have to remove this.

The Warrior Manifesto. Awaken the warrior inside everyone of us and conquer life and the world !

score hidden · 19 May 2022 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed.

How do I overcome feeling hurt about my husband following thots online? We have had a new baby so I'm naturally feeling insecure but I am attractive (more attractive than him) and body still looking good. He is overweight and I put in effort to look good. I am resenting hun!

score hidden · 7 March 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removed.

Submission vs having an opinion

score hidden · 30 January 2022 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removing under rule #6. I'm not seeing enough of an effort to describe the situation objectively. This reads like fishing for reassurance that your husband is unreasonable and you are the sane one. But RPW is not here to sympathize with you or fetch you to the fainting couch.

The Value Of Having A Girlfriend

score hidden · 19 December 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

#1 is bad, dangerous advice. I am leaving it up solely for the purpose of making sure everyone understands why it is wrong and stupid.

DO NOT enter into a relationship from a position of sexual scarcity. Especially do not enter into a relationship in order to secure a steady supply of sex.

A relationship is no guarantee of regular high-quality sex until and unless you have mastered at least the basics of how to be sexually attractive... and if you are not there yet, entering into a relationship with a woman just because she is willing to have sex with you is an excellent way to sabotage your progress towards that state. This is especially true if entering into a relationship with her is one of her conditions for having sex with you.

The goal of TRP in giving you advice and guidance isn't to get you a girlfriend, nor is it to get you a maximum amount of sex as soon as possible.

It is to maximize your control over your sex life.

Do not sell that control for a little bit more sex early on. Those who sacrifice freedom for safety deserve neither.

ONLY enter into a relationship if

- You want a relationship.
- The girl in question is a good relationship partner WITH HER CLOTHES ON.

If you don't know how to sort that out, then fucking look at [/u/humansockpuppet](#)'s posting history, read the Bitch Management Hierarchy, and sort your shit out.

Revealing my proposal moment that I didn't not really like

score hidden · 6 November 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

I don't see a question or a discussion topic here.

How to repair damage I caused by all my lies?

score hidden · 30 October 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

I am stickying this because it's an important question.

I understand the impulse to downvote, and OP certainly has not been on her best behavior, so your negative reaction is perhaps justified.

But allowing this to be buried means not discussing an important issue.

RPW isn't just about how not to be a bad catch, it's also about how to be a better catch when you already screwed up.

I hate how women in western society are so hypersexualized and don't have any privacy

score hidden · 6 October 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

RPW is not your private soapbox.

It's for you to get help with things happening in your life, or to give advice or insight that might help others.

Your long diatribe on the exact nature of your sexual tastes are of zero interest to us.

Removed.

A Meditation on Frame and How to Build It

score hidden · 12 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Please learn what terms mean before you attempt to explain them to others.

Stop saying Alpha and Beta! Focus on developing masculine traits.

score hidden · 6 September 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Address the community properly.

A magistrally delivered analysis on why many of you are making the wise choice

score hidden · 10 August 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is not a petting zoo.

Chapter 2: Getting over your Anger, because women don't deserve it

score hidden · 10 August 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for moralizing. Will be reinstated if the title and some of the language are reworked.

To be absolutely clear: It doesn't matter what women "deserve". You are not the God of Justice charged with making the universe fair for women.

Your anger is a useful tool. It makes you strong. Use it.

Boyfriend is funny about money

score hidden · 7 August 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

what can I say to him so he can see this isn't fair?

"I got my post removed from RPW because I was looking for sympathy instead of helpful advice."

Truth Hurts

score hidden · 23 July 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Since this post has been removed, allow me to summarize:

- Most of ya'll are young and poor. This is bad because broke men can't get married and give lots of money to a

woman.

- You have a responsibility to live for others rather than yourself. Your primary purpose in life is to give value to others, especially women.
- You don't want women who are attracted to the hard work you put into your body and social skills. Those women will leave you at the drop of a hat, and then you won't be able to give them money anymore, and you'll have to have sex with another woman.
- Your future wife is out there taking other men's dicks right now. But if you hurry, maybe she won't take too many other dicks before you can start giving her money.
- If you don't do this stuff, you can't have lots of baaaaaaaaaaaaaabies. Don't you want baaaaaaaaaaaaaabies?

Do you still think tradcons are pro-male?

I don't like my bf's female friend and I don't know if I'm being too sensitive or not

score hidden · 13 July 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removed

Brad is a bad boy.

score hidden · 10 June 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Whatever is in your brain that you thought would be obvious to the reader... it isn't. This appears to be nothing but insane rambling. Learn to say what you mean.

The nine stages of ego development, part 1

score hidden · 26 April 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus fucking Christ. Do you talk to women like this?

Teaching my kids gun safety and how to shoot thought? See video below

score hidden · 4 April 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

I personally like to see this happen, but it is off topic for this group.

RPW Friendships? Is there a Discord server for women like us?

score hidden · 25 March 2021 · /r/RedPillWomen

We have explicitly discouraged this sort of thing in the past, because servers like this can reveal your IP address, which corresponds to a general physical location.

While it is generally red pill MEN who are subject to doxxing, death threats, etc, from the loony left, their advocacy for women's rights and safety has been curiously... selective... in the past, so you may not be totally safe from dirty tricks or violence if they find out where or who you are.

Stay alert. Trust no one you meet online. Use a proxy. If you don't feel comfortable with your ability to do that, you might want to stay away.

The mod team understands that there is a real desire out there to connect personally with like-minded women, but please be careful.

For Those Starting the Journey

score hidden · 15 March 2021 · /r/askTRP

Wrong sub.

There's girls on asktrp?!

score hidden · 15 March 2021 · /r/askTRP

Today I went through one presumed bluepill commenters profile and found out that she was a girl. She denied it when I pointed that out to her but it was so obvious it stank.

Females are not forbidden from participating. They are forbidden from explicitly stating they are female... since this is generally done in an attempt to lend weight to their opinions.

I now believe that this bluepill onslaught is girls, bored of ruining subs like AITA and relationship advice are coming here to fuck up our last bastion.

This is the common female algorithm:

1. Find an all-male space which contains value (because the males contributed and worked together in order to make it so).
2. Demand that they be included in the space in the name of "fairness".
3. Once included, demand "equal representation" in any decision-making structure that controls the space, without caring that power in male spaces is earned by investment, not apportioned of the basis of sex or other demographics.
4. Once represented, demand that the fundamental nature of the space be changed in order to suit their psychological comfort, regardless of the effect this has on the productivity and value of the space.
5. Once the environment has changed to one that does not promote value or investment, individual high-value male contributors begin leaving, because their investment is not rewarded with influence and respect.
6. When little to no value remains in the space, most of the males depart. What remains is feminized males and women, all complaining to each other that all the value is gone, and demanding that "someone" (other than them) fix the problem. They are unaware while doing this that they are in effect asking for the return of the high-value contributors they themselves worked to drive out.
7. The males who have departed create new high value spaces.
8. Goto 1.

This all happens because the fundamental nature of how men interact with groups is to seek to gain influence and respect by contributing. And the fundamental nature of how women interact with groups is see how much value they can extract without contributing anything.

The founders (Vanguard members) of TRP have resolved to keep this from happening here. In fact, TRP was created in the first place to be a resource that would not fall victim to this cycle. Here are the principles they set up to accomplish this.

1. TRP is explicitly and openly neither fair nor democratic. The people who contributed greatly at the beginning, explicitly own the space, and they and they alone decide who is to be allowed to speak at all, to have power and influence, and to be admitted to the group of people who decides who is to be allowed to speak at all.
2. No one is entitled to "representation" here, because there is no "representation". Those with power act as they see fit, and are answerable only to those with more seniority than they.
3. In essence, TRP may have libertarian values, but under those values, it is *private property*, and no one without

ownership gets a say in anything. The "rules" only exist to tell *you* what those in power will probably do, not to tell them what to do. They can do anything.

4. Women are not explicitly banned, but, since people are only given the power they earn, women will never have any power: they are too selfish and lazy to earn it.
5. The group is not policed for harshness or "toxicity". In fact, harshness is encouraged, which makes the environment too uncomfortable for entitled non-contributors to even *want* to exist in.
6. No one is entitled to complain about the conditions of the group without making a visible effort to help fix them, because this resembles, and has the same effect as, the acts of non-contributing female complainers.

[/u/becomeabetterman94](#), please consider point #6 to be your first and only warning.

You can contribute to fixing the problem by **hitting the god damned report button**. The mod team does not and can not read every post and comment. We are dependent upon *your* eyes and ears to show us what we should be making judgement calls about.

That is your legitimate avenue for complaints. That and modmail. Those help us fix the problem, unlike stupid posts like this one.

Don't do it again.

I don't know whats going on anymore please I'm really begging for help and advice

score hidden · 11 March 2021 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

Removed for Rule #6.

Is all feminism bullshit?

score hidden · 8 March 2021 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Does this look like a place for having sociopolitical discussions?

Rant regarding dread

score hidden · 8 March 2021 · [/r/askTRP](#)

It's called "asktrp", not "trprant".

Why is this sub so obsessed with women?

score hidden · 5 March 2021 · [/r/askTRP](#)

It's called asktrp, not telltrp.

Beyond willpower: a simple philosophy to stop struggling with your own mind, to stop living blurry days in a blurry life.

score hidden · 23 January 2021 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Very poetic. Not very actionable.

My (35f) SO (38m) doesn't count my income as income

score hidden · 15 January 2021 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

Locking this down for now. Immediate and context-free "leave him" advice to a 35 year old woman in a committed relationship based on a disagreement over financial planning is just irresponsible.

What you say has consequences for other people, which are more important than your emotional reactions.

We will be going through comments and bans will be issued.

Upon investigation, this seems to be a combined FDS and PPD brigade. If this is your first comment in RPW, it will be your last.

"You are gaslighting me. My views are too extreme for feminism."

score hidden · 10 January 2021 · /r/TheRedPill

This post has been removed by the Federal Witless Protection Program as an act of mercy.

Week In Review: December 20-26

score hidden · 27 December 2020 · /r/askTRP

This is a side project that I have given my approval to. If people like it, it will become a regular thing.

Red Pill Movie / Good Examples Of Masculinity - Papillon (1973)

score hidden · 26 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

No examples from fiction.

Kill the cancer.

score hidden · 26 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a cancer here in TRP

Yes, and it is you. Removed for concern trolling.

99% of you are pathetic losers

score hidden · 26 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

This is textbook concern trolling. It's very easy to convince yourself you're a Super Duper Alpha by telling everyone else they are a bunch of fake losers.

However, if we don't have losers here, then we aren't reaching the audience we have assigned ourselves the task of helping.

Everyone here is in various stages of achieving understanding and power, and there is no more effective way of sabotaging that than garbage posts like this one.

If your post contains a lot of exhortations and no new insights, it's probably best kept to yourself.

Why You're Only Making the Matter Worse

score hidden · 23 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't concern troll. If you think the quality of TRP is not what you would like it to be, then become the change you wish to see in the world.

Is it really THAT bad that I want a woman to take care of me?

score hidden · 13 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Questions go to asktrp.

Conservative Men in the U.S. - Time to Start Planning an Exit Strategy?

score hidden · 13 December 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

If your post contains lots of use of the word "I", it probably belongs in asktrp.

I'm insecure about my boyfriend's porn consumption, am I in the wrong?

score hidden · 12 December 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removed everything.

Why? Because the discussion was centering around whether or not porn is "bad", and whether or not [/u/lauraisconfused](#) is "right" to disapprove.

Whichever way you feel about that, it isn't important. This an actual person with concrete concerns. She didn't come here for an abstract discussion of whether something is bad or good, and she didn't come here to be validated and supported.

She came here to find out what she can DO about the emotional distress she is feeling.

"You are totally right, he is a vile addict" is not helpful advice, because it's not even advice. It doesn't give her a way forward. It doesn't give her anything she can DO.

[/u/lauraisconfused](#), I usually don't step in and give advice with my "mod voice", but in this case it's necessary, I think.

You have described your sex life as active and frequent in the comments, and said that he has used VR porn as a masturbation aid "a few times". But what you talk quite a bit about is how much it bothers you.

Arguing about whether this an "addiction", then, misses the boat. Your problem is not his behaviour, but *how you feel*. That's okay. This is a relationship. Both partner's feelings are important. You don't have to "justify" them.

If I had to speculate, I would guess that the reason VR porn bothers you a LOT, while plain old 2D pictures do so less or not at all is that *VR shuts out the rest of the world, including you*. Thus, your brain can interpret this as a symbolic rejection... he is isolating himself with another women (even if that woman is only an illusion).

As you said, you attempted to talk to him about this, but that kind of communication is only effective if you are able to tell him what the actual problem is, and share it with him, rather having a fixed idea of what you want him to stop doing. In general, the recommended approach is to bring him your *problem* ("I feel X when Y happens") instead of your solution ("I want you to stop doing Y").

That gives him an opportunity to understand you better, to not be nagged or controlled, and to find solutions you may not even have thought of.

For the rest of you, I'm going to tentatively open comments back up, but focus on OP's problem. No more philosophizing about whether porn is "bad", or damseling about OP's boyfriend is a horrible person. We are here to help people, not have a self-congratulatory circlejerk about how valid we are and how invalid everyone else is.

Am I The Assh*le?

score hidden · 8 October 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Dear [/r/RedPillWomen](#), here's a list of reasons, written from my perspective, that my boyfriend is horrible.

Please agree with me about how horrible he is, and encourage me to break up with him like I have already decided to do. I didn't bother to read Rule 6, or any of the other rules, and I do not care one bit about this group's purpose, so long as it is here to give me the cheap validation I require.

And I expect you to do just that, since I will never allow you to know anything resembling the real story, so all you can do is agree with me.

Dance, monkey! Dance for my amusement!

New Rule: "Leave Him" is never the 1st option.

score hidden · 17 September 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

If a relationship is truly unsalvageable, a mod or EC will say so after a much longer conversation with the poster.

We have some experienced hands here who know how to tell the difference between the very rare **wholly innocent someone who was a poor judge of character** and the much more common **liar who wants emotional support and not help**.

The more the man in the story sounds like a monster, the less likely the story is the complete and unvarnished truth.

We will enforce this rule leniently if there is an extended conversation with fact-finding and nuanced thought.

We will enforce it ruthlessly, and with a permaban, if your first comment can be sung in the key of "that's so horrible, leave him girl, you are a queen and deserve better".

Is Morality Necessary for Masculinity?

score hidden · 16 September 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removed. Discussions of what is morally right are off topic, and off limits.

My new boyfriend told me that my breasts sag and I got REALLY upset

score hidden · 31 August 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

Comments with outrage and no meaningful advice get removed, with complementary tempban. This is not 2Xchromosomes.

Discord for this subreddit?

score hidden · 18 July 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

We are not open to this. Any account suggesting it will be permabanned.

One of the primary operating goals of this community is to safeguard the identity of its participants. We consider it critically important to do so, since the non-mainstream ideas discussed here tend to invite retaliation in an increasingly-intolerant society.

Creating a service to which participants in RPW are expected to directly connect makes them vulnerable to IP address harvesting and possible tracing to an approximate physical location. This is not acceptable to the mod team.

End of discussion.

Is RedPill Women Pro-LGBT?

score hidden · 11 July 2020 · /r/RedPillWomen

"Shigley's Mechanical Engineering Design, 10th edition" offers us the follow piece of wisdom:

There are so many methods of mounting antifriction bearings that each new design is a real challenge to the ingenuity of the designer. The housing bore and shaft outside diameter must be held to very close limits, which of course is expensive. There are usually one or more counterboring operations, several facing operations and drilling, tapping, and threading operations, all of which must be performed on the shaft, hous- ing, or cover plate. Each of these operations contributes to the cost of production, so that the designer, in ferreting out a trouble-free and low-cost mounting, is faced with a difficult and important problem.

Unfortunately, despite having read it cover to cover, I am unable to figure out its position on whether Crystal Cubism represents a unique and legitimate school of art, or is merely derivative of the earlier groundbreaking work of Picasso and Braque.

Can someone explain this for me?

Do you agree Psilocybin is the ultimate TRP substance?

score hidden · 26 June 2020 · [/r/askTRP](#)

It's called askTRP, not tellTRP

Pornography & Men

score hidden · 22 June 2020 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

Calling a halt to this.

A discussion about "what men should/shouldn't do" isn't actionable advice for women. At best it's a handwringing session, and at worst it's a fingerpointing session.

Men in TRP don't sit around discussing whether women "should" own vibrators or not.

Before we start ragging on “feminism” and feeling superior to anyone who hasn’t yet discovered RPW’s toolbox, let’s just pause.

score hidden · 29 May 2020 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

If you think showing up to a community and lecturing it about its mores on day one makes you better than other people, allow me to promptly refer you to [/r/notlikeothergirls](#).

Should I address my friends racist behavior?

score hidden · 5 May 2020 · [/r/askTRP](#)

No moralizing.

Read this if you're an Incel or a Broken Middle-Aged Man

score hidden · 4 May 2020 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Understand this: The Red Pill is not a free license to engage in misogyny.

Yes it is.

Do guys want to be just friends with a girl and nothing more

score hidden · 18 April 2020 · [/r/askTRP](#)

This isn't a subreddit for women to get advice in. Go here: [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

What do I do?

score hidden · 15 March 2020 · [/r/askTRP](#)

You try posting this again with paragraph breaks.

How do you handle traits in your SO that feel too alpha?

score hidden · 7 December 2019 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

user reports:

1: Jesus Christ the pearl clutching in this thread. So much BP bullshit and male distrust. Not healthy.

Concur. Going through the comment with a big scythe.

NATHANIEL WOOD - entitled douche

score hidden · 27 November 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

RPW is not your personal army.

Did I cuck myself with this career? Advice needed.

score hidden · 24 November 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removed, locked, and comments nuked.

We're not really interested in "poor me" posts... this group is about self-improvement and actionable advice.

You have left certain critical details extremely vague in what is transparently a calculated way. We are being told only the parts of the story that make you look like the victim and your husband like a monster. You haven't even told us what these medical issues are, what the job is, or what surgery you want to have.

We were not born yesterday. Come clean with us in your next attempt at asking this question, or we cannot and will not help you.

Happy International Men's Day - What it means to be a man?

score hidden · 19 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Things to hit before you lecture us on what it means to be a man.

1. The books.
2. The gym.
3. The heavy bag.
4. 30.

Is it wrong to jerk off over your cousin?

score hidden · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

We don't discuss questions of right and wrong in TRP. We are not your moral compass. You have to figure out what you think is right or wrong without us.

Why psychopaths, regardless of other aspects of their SMV, are chick magnets. Thoughts? Anything to add?

score hidden · 2 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Repost in main sub.

TRP and breeding sociopaths

score hidden · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

We don't talk about morals here. It's one of the rules. There's another place where you can do that.

Chesterton on Feminism

score hidden · 12 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, WTF.

To: Future Chad (You)

score hidden · 12 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sober up before posting.

Inappropriate Friends

score hidden · 15 August 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Please use paragraph breaks.

Need legal advice, rape and false rape case

score hidden · 16 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

I need legal advice

We're not lawyers. Sorry.

You want [/r/legaladvice](#)

Scarlet O'Hara and a Message About Beauty

score hidden · 8 July 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm going to follow the principle we use in TRP on this one:

No examples from fiction or lyrics.

Fiction, pop songs, daytime television freakshows, and reality tv do not present useful examples of typical human behaviour, and thus cannot be learned from.

Discussion of overarching popular culture themes, however, is on-topic and makes for an interesting analysis of the shifts in cultural thinking.

Use of fiction or other controlled narratives (reality tv, etc) should only be used as an example of the author's psychology, not the character's.

askTRP is fantastic, but IMHO is highly flawed. This isn't a question but more a "Fuck You" to the guys in that tell you to "Be Yourself" and "Frame is all that matters"

score hidden · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called askTRP, not tellTRP.

First time a girl I didn't know approached me, asked for my phone number and invited me to get coffee

score hidden · 5 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

(+1)

Why did I sticky this beginner-level field report?

Because beginner and intermediate level field reports are important to see. It's not just all about [/u/humansockpuppet](#) pulling two bridesmaids from a wedding and having a threesome, or [/u/whisper](#) having a pair of BDSM slave girls who hang out and go shopping together.

No, it's important for people to see the intermediate steps between "loser" and "slaying it", so you can understand not only what the path looks like, but that there is a path and it's walkable. Progress requires hope.

Below average size=death sentence? (4,5 inches and low girth)

score hidden · 23 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

First of all don't bother replying unless you're below average like me

No, you don't get to play that game. You're asking for advice, don't be a choosing beggar.

Let's talk about mean girls.

score hidden · 20 May 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

I believe that most women have a mean girl inside of them. In fact, I have seen the mean girl dynamic at work in some of the threads on this very sub.

We had this problem some years ago with the original mod team, and had to take corrective action.

One of the core underlying dynamics here is that women often lack social rituals for handling conflict. Men, by our very nature, engage in a great deal of conflict, and hence we have developed both hardwired and cultural protocols for limiting it, what is and isn't appropriate, etc.

Women tend not to have that, and so, when one dislikes another, any action at all can become fair game to "get" the other woman.

Just to be crystal clear from a moderation point of view:

1. We can tell the difference between harsh criticism intended to help or educate, and bullying. We encourage the first, and have zero tolerance for the second.
2. If you see something, hit the report button. Don't involve yourself.
3. If you are commenting on something that makes you angry, examine your motives. Are you trying to persuade, or to vent?

Men make a good woman, and women change a bad man

score hidden · 14 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed long incoherent ramble.

Backup of Heartiste - release

score hidden · 11 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This should go in TRP proper. Please repost there, then remove from here. Thanks.

Will also discuss with the team some ways to gracefully get this on trp.red, but it may take a few days to get the wheels spinning.

How do I come to terms with being submissive?

score hidden · 11 May 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removed. All questions must be questions in good faith, not veiled attempts to debate.

Rephrase and try again.

Why?

score hidden · 3 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called askTRP, not tellTRP.

Banned.

Half of so called women behavior are also found in most men and is just humans behavior.

score hidden · 25 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We don't care how men are. We are not interested in having sex with men.

We're Right and You're Wrong

score hidden · 18 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Pointed and stickied by order of /u/Whisper.

quote from a post on the feminism subreddit

score hidden · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you giving fucks about a bunch of hens clucking?

Seeking after money is not an effective way to get more women (sorry Red Pill guys)

score hidden · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called askTRP, not tellTRP.

Redpillers, what was the roughest, most hardcore thing you've done to your partner in bed?

score hidden · 19 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

No polling or surveys.

What is happening to this sub ?

score hidden · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Removed concern troll.

Meta stuff goes to modmail, guys.

Respecting marriage and not giving it all away

score hidden · 14 March 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

Low quality submission removed.

Hypergamamy doesn't care

score hidden · 13 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for deliberately circumventing automod.

Remove the first sentence if you want it reapproved.

So is this really the world we live in?

score hidden · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called asktrp, not telltrp.

Dating show proves that looks is everything

score hidden · 18 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

No examples from fiction.

Custody

score hidden · 15 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

No questions for friends. Your friend wants to ask, he can get on here his damn self.

How do I deal with this kid?

score hidden · 15 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

By reposting your question with paragraph breaks.

Seriously, don't be lazy. No one can read that shit.

Should I be paying or standing my ground?

score hidden · 16 January 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

A word to the wise:

We remove "man here" comments because an individual man's personal tastes are not useful advice about what appeals to men.

Today, I have removed a lot of "woman here" comments. Your individual taste in what you want men to do or not do, or what you do or don't find acceptable is not meaningful advice for OP.

If you are giving OP advice on what you think she is "entitled" to, rather than on how to discuss finances and expectations with her boyfriend, then you are not ready to be giving advice.

RPW is not here for the blind to lead the blind.

[/u/mercederu](#) : Unfortunately, I have had to lock the thread, because a lot of readers wanted to feel good by "supporting Team Woman", rather than giving you useful advice to help you communicate better with your boyfriend and reach an understanding without starting a fight.

I'm sorry that you were not able to get good answers without a bunch of selfish people ruining it for you. Bad advice is worse than no advice at all. I suggest you try reposting your question in a few days from a standpoint of "How do I talk to my boyfriend about money?".

Come discuss and debate gender on Discord!

score hidden · 15 January 2019 · /r/RedPillWomen

This was a phishing attempt. Everyone be careful out there.

Is there a point to a black woman ever assuming she will be in a relationship

score hidden · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Removed.

You need to be asking this question in [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

Serious question. Is porn and jerking it really all that bad?

score hidden · 26 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

Whether something is morally "bad" or not is beyond the scope of TRP to answer.

Removed.

What is the best man a trans woman can expect to get?

score hidden · 25 December 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

We do not allow posts from men asking for advice. Men should get advice from other men.

Does anyone else think TRP/askTRP are in a dire need of a purge?

score hidden · 23 December 2018 · /r/askTRP

You could have chosen to be part of the solution by using the report button.

The moderation queue is currently clean, and here you are complaining. Which makes you part of the problem.

Goodbye.

Division of labor at home?

score hidden · 23 December 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removing this entirely. Discussion was simply generating more heat than light.

The question, however, is worth posing, so here's what I'd like you to do.

Take a deep breath. In all the way, full your lungs, hold. Now let it out, and let the tension drain from your muscles as you do. Especially unclench that jaw.

Repeat a few times.

Now, wait a day, and report the same question, this time with the awareness that it's controversial, and so extra care to use accepting, empathetic language in both the post and in comments is extra important.

That goes for all of you. This group is about the virtues of femininity, and the power of femininity to help you get what you want without wasteful conflict. So let's have everyone try to set a good example, yeah?

How TRP's Admins handled the Quarantine the worst way possible

score hidden · 20 December 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

You took that post at face value?

Really?

Wanna play poker?

Any Muslim women here?

score hidden · 12 December 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

No polling. No poking at or photographing the unicorns.

RPW is not a zoo.

When I approach men why are they completely terrified (I am a black woman btw)

score hidden · 27 November 2018 · /r/askTRP

You clearly are seeking some kind of validation. That is not what this group is here for.

Too much Red Pill is bad for you

score hidden · 5 November 2018 · /r/askTRP

I think it's called "askTRP", not "tellTRP".

Removed.

I feel depressed because I'm surrounded by thots and I don't know where to find non-thots and if they exist at all

score hidden · 20 October 2018 · /r/askTRP

Remove your last sentence, and I will approve this.

Daddy-issue

score hidden · 8 October 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Upon consideration, I am removing this post.

Demonizing men and/or TRP is specifically against the rules here, and this damseling moral rant about how everything is men's fault helps neither you, nor women, nor men.

Men, like women, have the natural right as living creatures to pursue their own happiness as a top priority, rather than sacrificing that happiness in a futile attempt to make the universe fair for you. They don't know you, they have no connection to you, they don't owe you anything, you are not their responsibility.

You may rewrite and re-post if you wish, focusing instead of asking for help dealing with your psychological problems, and your resentment of men, but any further insulting language like "these clowns" will result in a ban.

The only thing that TRP has ever done to or for you is to thoughtfully create and curate this space for you to ask questions and get help. Ingratitude is not called for.

Stopped Traffic for a Number

score hidden · 6 October 2018 · /r/askTRP

No textwalls.

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

score hidden · 4 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

It bears pointing out that:

- At no point in this entire process did Reddit administrators reach out the mod team, either in public or in private, and attempt to open a dialogue.
- Reddit has never publicly made clear what precise decision making process goes into bans or quarantines, who makes such decisions, or whether there is a formal process at all.
- Reddit as an entity has never troubled to explicitly define many of the terms such as "misogyny" or "racism" which it bans entire communities for. Without such a formal definition, communities cannot anticipate what standards they will be held to.
- This lack of transparency leads to the strong appearance that Reddit's gradual process of creeping censorship is not the result of any sort of articulate plan or formal, objective standards, but instead the result of a series of subjective decisions by Reddit staff, made based upon their own personal values and opinions.
- "Don't do anything that upsets /u/spez" is not a set of guidelines... it is the lack thereof.

Do you want children?

score hidden · 4 October 2018 · /r/askTRP

No polling.

Three academics just proved the nonsense of Gender Studies that led to our quarantine

score hidden · 3 October 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Stickied.

If you watch the video, it becomes clear that this is not a right-wing takedown, or a Project Veritas expose (valid as those are). These are insiders, members of the left-wing academic culture, who would probably be *appalled* by

TRP and everything it stands for.

This SJW nonsense is starting to appall even their own ideological base.

Like TRP, the SJWs have isolated themselves in a community of people who agree with them in order to spitball ideas. However, unlike TRP, they have not taken those ideas and validated them by attempting to produce a real-world result.

This has caused them to be reliant solely upon the agreement of people who already think like they do for their definition of truth... and the definition of truth they produce is then ennobled in the eyes of the public by their academic credentials, despite its lack of any empirical validation at all.

That's [/u/Whisper](#)'s concept of "Science!ism", precisely illustrated.

We don't have to do anything to defeat these idiots. They will defeat themselves.

TRP Developers/Coders/Programmers

score hidden · 1 October 2018 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Your feedback has been heard. Please be patient.

We have a lot on our plates.

I don't want a trad-con man

score hidden · 29 September 2018 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

We've had to remove a lot of stuff from this thread, and some people have received short "cooling off" bans.

Minority opinions are not exempt from the right to be dealt with courteously. Nor are they exempt from the obligation to be courteous.

Think before you type. "Am I really trying to help a person who asked for advice, or am I trying to soothe my own hurt feelings?"

If you can't put on your big girl panties, you will be given a timeout. That is all.

Male Vulnerability - How should it be expressed?

score hidden · 29 September 2018 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

Banned.

Do not come in here, wave your penis around, and ask for female advice.

Met girl in court. Used 2nd language. Fuck 1.5hrs later. Plate.

score hidden · 26 September 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Oh, the salty tears in the reports on this one.

What's a matter, boys, you need to think that other people get laid as little as you do?

How do I introduce my friend to the redpill.

score hidden · 25 September 2018 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

No.

unemployed, depressed, no goals, sort of want to not be alive anymore. i feel it i am at step 1. fuck.

score hidden · 22 September 2018 · /r/askTRP

Lazy. All of TRP material is here to tell you what you can do.

Do you want someone to chew your food for you?

The Power Game

score hidden · 18 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Report Hall of Shame:

1: beta bitch high school student WHO CARES FAG

I care. And I run this place. So you can just float and sputter.

Bouncer Tales: Sasha's Wall

score hidden · 17 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Reports hall of shame:

1: lol wasnt this shithole banned already

Nope. Sorry, precious, but we're going to go right on hurting your feelings. Either go read something else, or keep reading, and typing report messages with one hand. Either way works for us.

You idiot! Yes, I mean you!

score hidden · 15 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

In this thread, some random asshole appoints himself drill sergeant instead using the damn report button, because he is special and not some common restroom bacterium like the rest of us.

We'll hear from him again in 90 days.

[FR] Tinder HB5 first date close

score hidden · 15 September 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Whiny report hall of shame:

1: congrats you lost your virginity to a fatty... fuck off fag

Wow, you must be the biggest swinging dick on TRP. Teach us, maestro! Or just STFU.

1: This is spam

We ignore these, you know, unless they actually are, which is next to fucking NEVER. Take three seconds and give a real reason.

Am I that ugly to where I can't find ONE single good looking woman to wanna be with me? 24 M never a girlfriend or Been Kissed I'm still a virgin no good looking women like me everyone wants me to just settle for ugly fat girls

score hidden · 15 September 2018 · /r/askTRP

Don't doxx yourself, jackass.

Red Pill Women Sub is Blu Pill

score hidden · 14 September 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Somebody's butthurt because the ladies didn't want to hear him whine.

Shoulda learned how to talk to women before trying to talk to the women.

Ltr is cool with me fucking other women and I have a few questions

score hidden · 12 September 2018 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Notice that most top-level replies have been [removed]. We don't like it around here when the blind volunteer to lead the blind.

Unless you have done this in an LTR, STFU and learn.

Men of TRP, how can a high SMV woman continue to be the best wife for her equally high SMV husband for the long term?

score hidden · 6 September 2018 · [/r/askTRP](#)

[/r/RedPillWomen](#)

Purifying the heart makes you more attractive

score hidden · 4 September 2018 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

All advice must be actionable.

How to adjust to harsh realities? (AWALT, Hypergamy and Women's inability to Love)

score hidden · 31 August 2018 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Removed.

Repost to [/r/RedPillWomen](#).

Is Scott Pilgrim VS The World Blue Pilled?

score hidden · 25 August 2018 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Is [/u/MsterMister22](#) banned permanently?

Why yes. Yes he is.

I am having a huge ass crush on this hot-ass guy for four years straight!

score hidden · 19 August 2018 · [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

No more textwalls. If you are too lazy to insert proper sentences and paragraph breaks, you don't deserve help.

The new James Damore, except not RP

score hidden · 7 August 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I am unable to understand how this is supposed to be on-topic.

In fact, I am unable to understand this at all. It appears to assume I possess background information which I simply do not.

Who is James Damore? Who is Hasan? Who are any of these people? And why should we care?

Are you, the great gatsby?

score hidden · 30 July 2018 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

No examples from fiction.

When did reddit become so fucking sensitive?

score hidden · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Your point is valid, but off-topic.

This is an *advice* group.

Love and Ambition

score hidden · 25 July 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This contains very little actionable advice, and the actionable advice it does contain is written in a way that pretty much guarantees women will bristle, rather than listen.

RPW audiences are simply not capable, at this stage of the sub's development, of learning from male-perspective articles which are simply reposted to them, rather than rewritten in an idiom they are inclined to understand.

Removing.

Machiavellianism- Why you should read The Prince by Niccolò Machiavelli and make it your Bible if you're having a hard time accepting The Red Pill.

score hidden · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Your daily dose of Marxist tears:

user reports:

1: You people are trash

Girl invites me to a different city to meet her friend and her husband there, but doesn't invite me to a 3 day sports camp

score hidden · 22 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

inb4

Stop that.

Dr Laura Schlessinger course: Marriage 101

score hidden · 21 July 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Advertising gets you a timeout. Don't do it again.

End of discussion.

Question About One-sided Open Relationship

score hidden · 15 July 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

I'm posting a question from a friend. She is a member of this subreddit and her boyfriend is a member of RedPillMen, so she asked me to post it for her. I'm not a member. Hopefully, you can help her with whatever she wants to know. Question below.

You are not allowed to ask questions on behalf of someone else.

The Lone Wolf Alpha vs The Pack Alpha

score hidden · 13 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No examples from fiction.

Analysis of story: "My girlfriend got beaten up and raped. I broke up with her right after she told me. This is what happened:"

score hidden · 12 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a good article, but its use of the word "deserve" in two places crosses the line into discussing morality, which we don't do here.

I have to remove it, but I would like to see it this reworked so I can approve it.

[/u/PerplexingPegasus_ ?](#)

Are any of you voluntary celibates?

score hidden · 10 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

No polling.

He almost flaked on me

score hidden · 27 June 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is poorly written and difficult to read.

Removing.

Feel free with resubmit with better formatting.

Sex is currency

score hidden · 25 June 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This seems a little unfocused, and probably needs a rework to make the thesis more clear and the content more readable.

It seems to be focused on a simple idea, so I recommend trimming the content a bit, and making it short and to the point.

Removed for now.

What Is It Like To Date A Guy? Things Guys Get Right (And Wrong)

score hidden · 21 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Off topic.

Before everyone hops on the roid train. Here is my physique.

score hidden · 19 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

It's called askTRP, not tellTRP.

banned.

What's your workout program look like (intermediate-advanced)?

score hidden · 4 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

No polling.

Do you trim underarms or no?

score hidden · 3 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

No polling.

Four Online Dates: One Great, Two Bad, and One Weird

score hidden · 3 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Questions go to asktrp.

Get fucking CUT

score hidden · 1 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thou shalt not dox thyself, dumbass.

There is a good amount of disinformation I've seen from shills online that promotes "blackpilling" of interest in women, to actual "woman-hating". One such thing is the "michrochimerism" shills

score hidden · 26 May 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Off topic, removing.

Study: No Compelling Evidence That Preferences for Facial Masculinity Track Changes in Women's Hormonal Status

score hidden · 6 May 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm approving this because the link is interesting and useful. However, posts to TRP should not be in the form of a question. (Those go to askTRP).

You are not a snowflake

score hidden · 23 April 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

"If you're not traditional, you're not RPW" has no place here.

RPW is not a rank, or a status, or a trophy. It is a discussion group. It is for *all women who want to learn from it*.

We have had problems with traditional conservatives trying to "excommunicate" anyone who wasn't like them. Those people are no longer here.

End of discussion.

Jealously Guard Your Attention

score hidden · 27 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

Testosterone, TRT. An incomplete guide to what it is, what it's not, and why you probably don't need it.

score hidden · 19 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is not merely wrong, it's dangerously wrong. Removing.

To the TRP community

score hidden · 13 March 2018 · /r/askTRP

You are so banned.

Does Red Pill actually LIKE women or all this information leading to MGTOW?

score hidden · 9 March 2018 · /r/askTRP

Take it to PPD.

Banned for asking a non-personal question, 10 days.

Women seem to avoid eye contact/social interaction with me, and as such I'm beginning to feel like I'm ugly and will never get to experience a real relationship

score hidden · 8 March 2018 · /r/askTRP

Removed. Don't doxx yourself.

FR - The Dark Hilarity of the Cock Carousel

score hidden · 4 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

Hemingway's fake masculinity

score hidden · 4 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

What they are trying to do is ruin Hemingway's image as a masculine icon, and therefore, make masculinity seem silly and fake in our eyes. They are saying that Hemingway was a weak man just like everybody else, and that all his masculine behaviour and courage were just a mask he wore to hide how weak he was. This makes women feel better, because a man that is truly masculine ruins their idea of gender equality. It also makes weak men feel better, because now they know that masculinity doesn't exist and they no longer have to feel inferior at men who are better than them. Instead, they can feel smugly superior in thinking that all masculine men are really just insecure pussies.

+1

Simple and fun exercise to better your frame and game with strippers

score hidden · 4 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

Don't Get Cucked By Conservatives

score hidden · 3 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

user reports: 3: Rule Zero: Stay On Topic 1: Follow our content guidelines. 1: No concern trolling. 1: Threatening, harassing, or inciting violence 1: Spam

Mwahahahahahah

The Red Pill Blueprint: a brainboy's journey to Pussyland

score hidden · 2 March 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

I'm trying to unplug my best friend because it could mean life or death (for him)

score hidden · 26 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not make requests for advice in TRP. Those go to askTRP. (60 day ban).

Do not answer such requests if they show up here. (3 day ban).

Wanna be confident? Fail.

score hidden · 24 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

How do I not hate myself for being female?

score hidden · 17 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is stupid question, but I am going to leave it up for now because it's generating some good responses.

If I see any further evidence that leads me to suspect OP might be a troll, he/she/it will be vigorously spanked.

What are you alpha tunes that get you pumped for the gym or before a night out?

score hidden · 14 February 2018 · /r/askTRP

34 days in the hole for polling.

GET HARD WHEN YOU HEAR THE WORD "NO": The Truth About Rejection & Getting A Ten

score hidden · 14 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is good, but we don't allow non-endorsed posters to promote stuff. Remove that and I'll reapprove.

Relating the Big Five Personality Model to Sexual Strategy - Part 1

score hidden · 9 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Amazing formatting, really gorgeous.

Too bad about the content.

Removed.

The modern crop of trash tier women; worth your commitment?

score hidden · 7 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Stay strong fellas.

WTF?

A good quote from Norm Macdonald

score hidden · 7 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Speaking of which have a great day!

WTF, dude?

Don't post until you learn not to talk in beta-male ingratiation-speak.

Think about the other person.

score hidden · 7 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

too often I see hate speech and anger flooding this space.

Banned for life.

The women here prove females are inferior to men. No wonder no man wants you. You prove females are a lower form of life.

score hidden · 7 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

You know, I can ban you faster than you can make new accounts.

The women here prove females are inferior to men. No wonder no man wants you. You prove females are a lower form of life.

score hidden · 6 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Banned.

Be righteous in all that you do

score hidden · 6 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

No moralizing.

Simple Questions

score hidden · 2 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Wrong place, removing.

Simple Questions

score hidden · 2 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

No more of that.

17f. Am i still date material?

score hidden · 2 February 2018 · /r/askTRP

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1g4531LEwgA>

Attraction, Anxiety, Arousal, Agitation

score hidden · 2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

"I could do it if I wanted to" means jack shit until you do.

score hidden · 2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

The "true alpha" : On male virtue

score hidden · 2 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I actually approved the original comment when someone reported it.

I found it kind of limp-wristed, but I was hoping to see a response like this.

Thanks, /u/sadomasochrist .

Open relationship, stupid idea?

score hidden · 2 February 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

A quick note: While a large majority of RPW subscribers are traditionalist and sexually conservative, we are here for any woman, from religious traditional conservative to bdsm girl, who wishes to learn RedPill strategy and use it in her love life. Discussion of alternative or unusual sexual arrangements is explicitly not off-limits or against

the rules.

Members are free to discuss whether such things are a good or bad idea from a practical standpoint, but moral condemnations are off-limits.

Differences between real Alpha and fake Alpha

score hidden · 1 February 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

user reports:

1: Alpha Spergle list

24 days.

Looking for Marriage Preparation Resources

score hidden · 28 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

A quick note: RPW is not explicitly a religious group, but religion-oriented advice is welcome if OP asks for it or otherwise gives indications it might be welcome. We are here for *any* woman, from religious traditional conservative to bdsm girl, who wishes to learn RedPill strategy and use it in her love life.

In this thread, discussion of religious faith and practices is *not* off limits.

how much dick do i have to suck before my husband love me

score hidden · 28 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Well, it's been fun, but you have to go now.

Feminist love throwing around privilege, yet they are the most privileged class in modern history in the West

score hidden · 28 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Congratulations, OP, you have triggered some special ~~snowflakes~~ *landwhales*.

user reports: 1: It's rude, vulgar or offensive 1: It's rude, vulgar or offensive at someone else

Edit:

user reports: 1: It's rude, vulgar or offensive 1: OP is based god and we don't deserve him 1: It's rude, vulgar or offensive at someone else 1: It's just too fucking truthful. I just can't handle how truthful this is.

Laughing my ass off over here.

Edit:

user reports: 1: Sad

Ya feel vindicated, there, Ms. Healthy At Any Size?

I can keep this up all day.

Game for extremely successful men: what changes?

score hidden · 27 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Learn to organize your thoughts.

There is a big difference between knowledge and wisdom. If you want to learn things fast as fuck and actually understand what you are learning I suggest 'The Feynman Technique'. It was popularized by Richard Feynman a Noble Award-winning Quantum Physicist. Here is a quick guide.

score hidden · 27 January 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

+1

Will I even find one?

score hidden · 25 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

Blanket criticisms of TRP or the men who comment there will be removed.

Don't make me lock the thread.

A man who takes you seriously won't take you to a bar

score hidden · 21 January 2018 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is just a list of your personal feelings about what you like men to do and not do, and frankly, that "queen" remark comes off like you have a chip on your shoulder.

I think you are more in a place in your life where you should be reading advice, rather than writing it.

Guys who have an issue with white girls going interracial, do you also have an issue with ethnic women going for white guys?

score hidden · 21 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

No polling. Banned.

Unofficial TRP discord community, The Tribe, is welcoming mature red pillers!

score hidden · 20 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

What the fuck were you thinking?

DO NOT talk to this asshole.

What does TRP actually want from women?

score hidden · 16 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

I'm going to leave this up because it asks a question which it's important for men to see the answers to.

I made the most unfortunate mistake of falling hopelessly and unconditionally in "love" with a red pill ideologist.

score hidden · 13 January 2018 · /r/askTRP

I am only posting here instead of the redpillwoman sub because I want a male perspective.

This group is not FOR you to get male advice. It's for men to get advice from other men.

Go to [/r/RedPillWomen](#).

How can you explain Rollo Tomasi's look?

score hidden · 13 January 2018 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Not a request for advice or RP knowledge. Banned.

Sex with 16 year old in the uk?

score hidden · 11 January 2018 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Removed for your own protection, you retard.

Don't ask TRP for legal advice.

What do you want in a woman?

score hidden · 6 January 2018 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Take it to [/r/redpillwomen](#)

Chad Thundercock Abdominals.

score hidden · 26 December 2017 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Report no more, the broscience has been removed.

Seriously, what is the point of the red pill sub these days?

score hidden · 24 December 2017 · [/r/askTRP](#)

So you decided to become part of the problem.

Banned.

What about fatherhood?

score hidden · 20 December 2017 · [/r/askTRP](#)

[/r/redpillparenting](#)

Remind yourself during the date you have nothing to lose. Try, try, try and see what happens.

score hidden · 14 December 2017 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

Today's butthurt SJW:

user reports:

1: Just fuck eachother and stop trying to beat around the bush you idiot incels.

Holding frame means EVERYWHERE

score hidden · 10 December 2017 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

OP is living rent-free in some liberal snowflakes' heads:

user reports:

1: sexism, fascism, toxic macho ideals

1: Great now go vote like you have enough money to hide offshore you fucking coward.

So triggered right now that they can't even.

Maximizing aesthetics part 2: attaining a low bodyfat percentage

score hidden · 10 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Reported as "anecdotal broscience".

Removed for anecdotal broscience.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2z5imk/the_most_important_two_videos_you_will_ever_watch/

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/353buo/eating_101_fork_use_for_dummies/

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/4gkqec/goldilocks_and_the_three_metabolic_pumps_trigger/

What Traits Should You Look For In a Potential Girlfriend?

score hidden · 1 December 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

A good companion to the Bitch Management Hierarchy.

Some good predictors of which ones will work their way up.

Pointed and stickied.

In your opinion, what are the three most important things that differentiates an alpha from a beta?

score hidden · 27 November 2017 · /r/askTRP

Reading the rules, reading the rules, and not getting banned.

Sexted a girl she turned out to be under aged. "Angry parents" are going to the cops.

score hidden · 27 November 2017 · /r/askTRP

For your own good, do not talk about open legal matters on TRP.

We are not lawyers. We cannot help you.

How can you not give a fuck?

score hidden · 18 November 2017 · /r/askTRP

If you want people to read your story, put it here, not in a link.

Fix, and I will unblock.

First Night Lay Tinder Guide

score hidden · 17 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Do not do shit that makes you doxable. This is for your own good. Anonymize and I'll reapprove.

A question from a girl who stumbled upon TheRedPill through her ex.

score hidden · 17 November 2017 · /r/askTRP

Removing this, and you, now that you have found your way to the right place.

Things You Should NEVER Say To A Woman (Red Pill Edition)

score hidden · 12 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Getting a lot of whiny reports on this one.

I've looked at it. It stays. Get over it.

I'm not saying i doubt red pill works, but it seems very superficial.

score hidden · 8 November 2017 · /r/askTRP

Here's my opinion: You are banned for not reading the rules.

Oh, wait, that's not an opinion. That's a fact.

Good news: no one gives a shit about you.

score hidden · 8 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

user reports: 1: hate sub, c'mon you all know it

Your vague aspersions have no power here.

Go back to the shadow that spawned you!

How can I find myself as a white male in this world? I'm having a huge crisis of self examination right now and could use your help.

score hidden · 8 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

[/r/asktrp](#)

How can I encourage my man NOT to make me 'his mission'?

score hidden · 6 November 2017 · /r/askTRP

How can I encourage my man NOT to make me 'his mission'?

1. Select the whole text of your message.
2. Press Ctrl-C.
3. To [/r/RedPillWomen](#)
4. Click on "Submit a new text post".
5. press ctrl-v
6. Click "submit"
7. Wait.
8. Read replies.

i am a troubled 20 year old woman that needs advice

score hidden · 4 November 2017 · /r/askTRP

Go to [/r/RedPillWomen](#)

The Red Pill Cheat Sheet

score hidden · 4 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

To those reporting for immoral advice: I don't care.

He could advocate eating babies, and I still wouldn't care. We don't allege moral imperatives in this subreddit.

Even if there were ones we all agreed on, we still wouldn't.

We don't do that here. Period.

A Perspective for TRP

score hidden · 3 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

What a shame. You spent all that time writing this, and I just deleted it with one click.

Why?

Because the signal to noise ratio was zero. This was a book report, read to aloud to the authors of the damn book. No insights, no fresh knowledge, nothing *added*, just what you read, and your emotional reactions to it.

You seem to have missed to the biggest and most important red pill of all... you are not special. The universe is not a movie with you playing the lead character. Your opinion is not interesting merely because it's yours. Your opinion is only interesting if it's interesting.

[Video] Field Report: If you build it, they will come.

score hidden · 3 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Video was a good starting point, but you have to discuss. The minimum length exists for a reason.

Lorem ipsum is not acceptable.

Gymcel is Real - Dave's Law

score hidden · 1 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

No more of this black pill shit.

You wanna wallow in self-pity? Fine. Don't try to drag others down with you.

Banned.

Reminder to keep your T in check: Buzzfeed numales take testosterone test, below normal levels

score hidden · 1 November 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

To the faggot who reported this for using the word faggot: you, sir, are a huge faggot.

Men who smoke a pack of dicks a day would disapprove of how much of a faggot you are.

There are drag queens in the Tenderloin who took a break from belting out showtunes to phone me up and ask me *"Who the hell is this massive faggot?"*.

And I had to answer...

"I do not know, but he has reached levels of faggotry which are not even theoretically possible, requiring us to form a whole new theory of Grand Unification Homosexuality. We are going to have to construct a bigger supercollider and throw bears, twinkies, and female impersonators at each other at previously untested velocities to understand this level of faggotry. We will have to lock Milo Yiannopoulos in a room-sized steel cage with six steamer trunks full of BDSM gear and the entire defensive line of the San Francisco 49ers to even replicate this level of faggotry for testing purposes."

Also, you are gay.

I finally internalized trp? Yup

score hidden · 29 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Solid. Fixed flair and pointed.

Bad news Your Red Pill was rotten.

score hidden · 29 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Unfocused ranting.

Leave the drill sergeant stuff to HumanSockPuppet or GayLubeOil. They know how to actually do it.

Focus on field reports and observational stuff until you find your legs.

A question of morals... plates falling in love / long-term girlfriend wants marriage / you want to see other girls etc.

score hidden · 26 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

I want to bring up the topic of morality.

Which is a bannable offense. Bye.

What's the most valuable information you've gained from the SideBar?

score hidden · 26 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

This part.

Banned.

UPDATE: Problem with GF and guy at the gym

score hidden · 26 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

Put it in comments. All posts must be requests for advice.

Senior Quote

score hidden · 25 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

I am learning towards "You are banned permanently, because you didn't read the fucking rules."

what are the consequences for women if they are seen as sexually promiscuous? why do they care?

score hidden · 25 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

Permabanned.

What's the red pill's theory about homosexuality?

score hidden · 25 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

The theory is that we permanently ban those who don't follow the rules.

Look I'm a promoter of just doing what works, but I curious if any of you think like I do

score hidden · 20 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

Maybe this is more of a rant than anything else.

And if you had troubled to read the rules, you would know that this would get you banned.

I dont care what you guys say

score hidden · 20 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

It's askTRP, not tellTRP. Banned.

What do TERPer's want?

score hidden · 16 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

You are excluded from posting.

Bye now.

How do I increase my new boyfriend's sex drive?

score hidden · 3 October 2017 · /r/askTRP

Removed. Repost to /r/RedPillWomen.

TheRedPill Teaches you to Reject Modernity by Embracing Modernity

score hidden · 2 October 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

OP is banned.

This is what happens to people who try to recruit for their crusade.

TRP exists for its readers. Not to provide its readers to be someone else's personal army.

Why are there so many faggots on this subreddit?

score hidden · 12 September 2017 · /r/askTRP

Reducing the total by one.

No, Plastics Are Not Lowering Your Testosterone Levels - Real Science Explained Inside

score hidden · 8 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Pinned.

Remember, the metaphor of the "red pill" is about *seeing what is in front of you, not what you expect to see".

I met a true cuckold tonight and he wanted me to fuck his woman and I just couldn't out of disgust for him.

score hidden · 8 September 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for being a shitty unreadable textwall.

Anyone else have absolutely no fucking idea what to do with their life?

score hidden · 7 September 2017 · /r/askTRP

You could start with "be banned for a month because you didn't follow the rules".

What broke you?

score hidden · 4 August 2017 · /r/askTRP

No polling. Not a personalized question.

WE ARE THE CULT OF SORTOLOGY

score hidden · 27 June 2017 · /r/askTRP

We are the mods.

We do not type in caps.

Tyler Durden is a fictional character created by a fictional character. Take your pale imitation of him somewhere else.

7 Women To Avoid/Next Immediately (Answer to 90% of questions posed here.)

score hidden · 19 May 2017 · /r/askTRP

Not a question.

UPDATE: My girlfriend has cancer and will likely die in the next half year.

score hidden · 16 May 2017 · /r/askTRP

All medical advice comments, and the threads they generate, will be removed.

TRP is not the place for medical advice, his girlfriend has physicians, and you are not them.

Why is the TRP politically right leaning?

score hidden · 19 March 2017 · /r/askTRP

Off topic.

I'm TRP burnt out.

score hidden · 19 March 2017 · /r/askTRP

Mod notes on you say "[Spam Watch]Guy seems to be posting 10 top level posts a day, very low value. Keep an eye out."

Now this self-indulgent whining about not being appreciated enough, as if everyone in the universe was watching you.

Other people giving a fuck is not a right, it's a privilege you have to earn.

Banned for 60 days.

Don't be a dogmatic asshat: Examining the split in Redpill thought on this sub

score hidden · 20 February 2017 · /r/TheRedPill

Scumbag OP:

Writes a monologue entitled "Don't be a dogmatic asshat"...

... in which he is a dogmatic asshat.

Removed.

A good number of you don't really want to have success with women, you want to be perceived as the kinds of guys who have success with women.

score hidden · 18 October 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No concern trolling.

I successfully turned him into a beta.

score hidden · 31 August 2016 · /r/askTRP

Wrong subreddit. Get yourself over to /r/RedPillWomen.

If you are one of those Pillers who want 'the family structure' back you're fucking crazy

score hidden · 13 August 2016 · /r/askTRP

This is askTRP, not tellTRP. Banned.

Went bald and lost sexual value

score hidden · 13 July 2016 · /r/askTRP

Removed. Don't fuckin' doxx yourself, idiot.

Also, shave your damn head, and fix your attitude and game.

"Oh, I'm bald, poor me. No one gives a fuck, including women. You are losing because you lost your confidence, not your damn hair."

Why do guys post in RedPillWoman?

score hidden · 9 July 2016 · /r/askTRP

Women are going to know what's best for women

If that was true, the majority of them would not be spending their twenties riding the cock carousel with great abandon, then hitting the wall and whining that "there are no good, available men out there".

Women benefit from the guidance of two types of person:

1. Mature, patriarchal men.
2. Other women who have lived in a healthy, patriarchal setting for some time.

We remove other sorts of advice so women will not be misled by it.

How can I be a better Red Pill Girl?

score hidden · 8 July 2016 · /r/askTRP

Removed as off-topic. Resubmit to [/r/RedPillWomen](#).

ShallITinder's advice for all guys in their 20s.

score hidden · 2 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I'd like to personally thank the visitor who reported this for "misogyny", because I love a good laugh.

The Redpill - Abortion

score hidden · 1 July 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed. Keep your morals to yourself.

Query: Feminazis vs Red-pillers

score hidden · 17 June 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

Removing. This is not a zoo, and it's not here for you to observe the animals, or to pet them, or to prod them.

It's not a bad question, but this is not the place for it. You should take it to [/r/PurplePillDebate](#), which is populated by people who feel like answering questions, and has neutral mods.

[SERIOUS] When a 13 year old kid gets caught having sex with his hot 24 year old teacher: How should we look at the situation?

score hidden · 17 June 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a moral question. Removing.

Is drinking plenty water fundamental to attraction?

score hidden · 16 June 2016 · /r/askTRP

Can't decide if troll or idiot.

Why is TRP so opposed to criticism?

score hidden · 25 May 2016 · /r/askTRP

Oh, no! I deleted this! Now I will never be a "great man"!

[Serious] How are you not put off from what is on r/theredpill?

score hidden · 23 May 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I am removing this as "off-topic".

RPW is a place for women to discuss their game plan, not for you to take opinion polls.

You maybe want PurplePillDebate for questions like this.

I think AWALT is used too gratuitously

score hidden · 18 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No textwalls.

Burned bad by a girl, turned into a monster. Please help.

score hidden · 16 May 2016 · /r/askTRP

Removed troll post.

What is your n count?

score hidden · 15 May 2016 · /r/askTRP

We do not allow polling of readers.

Suicidal Oneitis

score hidden · 10 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Please repost in /r/asktrp

People's unreliability: Help me understand

score hidden · 8 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

asktrp

Is there a "red pill" for friendships and non-sexual relationships?

score hidden · 2 May 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

/r/asktrp

[FR] My first week of TRP

score hidden · 30 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Stickied as an example to other newcomers.

This is how it starts. With small victories. Big ones will come later.

My 6 Philosophy Principles

score hidden · 29 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Stickied briefly to give this the attention it deserves.

What even is a unicorn?

score hidden · 29 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

This is not the right place for general questions like this. It's a personal advice forum.

Off topic.

Removed.

Being over 30 is a sexual death sentence for men

score hidden · 25 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

It's called **askTRP**, not **tellTRP**.

Temp ban for whining.

Why does trp shame and attack MGTOWS who have checked out of the SMP?

score hidden · 23 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

Here we have Red Pill Discussion for **personalized** questions about **specific** situations, people, scenarios.

Monogamy culture is blue pill

score hidden · 19 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Please capitalize, and otherwise fix formatting for readability, then PM me to reapprove.

Your daughter.

score hidden · 19 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

Not trying to sow any discord here

Then follow the rules.

Which you will have a surprisingly easy time doing, now that you are banned.

Working out consistently and Results

score hidden · 17 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed and temporary ban.

Don't dox yourselves, dumbasses.

Planning for a daddy state future

score hidden · 16 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP is for personal strategy, not fixing the state.

Need some advice. Experiencing some major last minute resistance

score hidden · 16 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

askTRP.

Get Kinky - Turn Your Girl Into Your Personal Slut

score hidden · 16 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for dangerous advice.

Do not use rhythm method.

Do not use blood chokes during sex.

Please remove dangerous advice and resubmit.

Bulk or keep cutting?

score hidden · 15 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

Mercy removal. Do not post personally identifiable info on TRP.

Hi ASKTRP, allowed to discuss Islam through an RP Lens?

score hidden · 12 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

Read rule zero.

It's only sexist when men do it.

score hidden · 11 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Off-topic.

Complaining is weak. Don't complain. Win.

My first post to WGTOW

score hidden · 8 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Rule Zero. Off topic.

DepartMENT of Defense: Reclaiming the Word Creepy in 2016

score hidden · 6 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

How about instead of reclaiming the word creep, you try not being one?

TRP isn't about fixing the world. It's about fixing yourself.

Need help managing HB8 shit test queen on Tinder

score hidden · 4 April 2016 · /r/askTRP

Don't post personally identifiable information from people on reddit. What the hell is wrong with you?

30 day ban, permanent if you do it again.

Red Pillers in London

score hidden · 4 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Belongs in askTRP.

Do you take inspiration from foreign women/cultures?

score hidden · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

I am not sure if this is the right place to post, please forgive me if it is not.

It is.

I feel very shy about posting this as I have never posted here and also never talked about these things I read, to anyone. Probably because in the mainstream it is not socially acceptable.

That's why this place exists.

I am sorry if this is already a common topic

This is not a high-traffic enough sub for reposts to be big problem.

Ladies, when you see a guy being AMOGed and the guy doesn't react or respond, does your opinion of him diminishes?

score hidden · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is not an "advice for men" subreddit. Removed.

The fragile female ego

score hidden · 3 April 2016 · /r/RedPillWomen

This is not your cue to come in here and talk like you would in TRP.

You will not be coming back.

You guys might have saved my life.

score hidden · 1 April 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed. Rule Zero.

This group is not here for you to get attention, or to help your sexual strategy. If we accidentally did so, that's fine, but the mission is to increase male power over sex, which necessarily decreases female power over sex.

So pretty much the only women who can possibly be on board with that mission is women who want men to have more power over them, because they think that's *hot*. Now, the audience for Fifty Shades of Grey is pretty large, but it's only a very small portion of women who want to actually come out and talk about that. That's fine. We don't actually need any women here at all.

So, if you are here to help your own sex/love life out, you're in the wrong place. Go to RPW. They are there to use the same data to help women. Be warned that there's some cattiness going around, we're trying to limit that, but it's a gradual process.

So, for some strange reason, you actually want to help men get more sex with more women, you can stay, but be aware that you lack the experience to give good advice. You are a lab rat, not a scientist.

A death in my LTR's family has totally negated everything this sub has taught me.

score hidden · 22 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

asktrp

Will sexbots replace relationships for both men and women?

score hidden · 20 March 2016 · /r/askTRP

This is not a subreddit for asking an entire readership questions about redpill principles for rhetorical purposes.

It is for men to ask for assistance with questions about their personal situation.

Removing.

Feeling Disappointed - I have everything yet I feel like I have nothing.

score hidden · 1 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

asktrp.

There is no need for more women in STEM

score hidden · 1 March 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Off-topic.

Why you should get a dog instead of getting married.

score hidden · 27 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

Removed for readability. Please fix formatting and resubmit.

Anime And TRP

score hidden · 25 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

For those of you reporting this as "No examples from fiction", stop that.

The rule clearly states:

Use of fiction or other controlled narratives (reality tv, etc) should only be used as an example of the *author's* psychology, not the *character's*.

OP is using Japanese fiction as a springboard to talk about the Japanese mindset and attitude towards sex roles. He is not saying "this is what the character thinks" (fictional characters have no thoughts), he saying "this is why the author wrote the characters this way" (authors are not fictional characters, and they do have real motivations that can be examined).

This is NOT a violation of the rule. Final word.

Yes, you can be both alpha and nerdy. Case in point: the show "Geek Love".

score hidden · 18 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

First of all, it's a reality show so it

... is against the rules. Removed.

Opinion: women who don't want kids

score hidden · 17 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

Removed under Rule Zero.

TRP is not here for you to poll men. It's here for men to help each other reach their own goals.

Read all you like, but do not get in the way of the mission.

The Negative Side of TRP

score hidden · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Your end quote, and the idea wrapped around it is good. Make another post focusing on that, instead of on concern trolling.

Removed. Please rework and resubmit.

Hey Guys I Just Wanna Get Girlz

score hidden · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I am sticking this so more people will read it.

TRP is not a road map to get you from point A to point B, it is a course in navigation. Because not all journeys go to the same destination, and if you're too lazy to navigate, you're too lazy to hike.

When you say "Tell me specifically what to do.", you are asking to be led. You are asking how to get what you want without changing who you are. You are asking how to emerge from your cave, get the girl, and then go back to playing World of Nerdcraft.

In order to achieve what you want to achieve, you must become the sort of man who achieves it.

There are many different sorts of man to choose from. But "exactly who I currently am" is not one of them.

Weak Links Break the Chain: A Warning for the manosphere.

score hidden · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for concern trolling.

You don't need to "protect" TRP's reputation. It doesn't matter if someone comes here while mad about a breakup, reads like a sperg, goes out and calls some woman a "worthless cunt" to her face, gets slapped, decides we were all talking nonsense, and goes back to grovelling for female approval.

It doesn't matter if 1000 people do that, or 10000.

It doesn't matter if 90% of men here are like that. It doesn't matter if askhamsters or twoXwhiners thinks we are all a bunch of basement-dwelling neckbeards.

It only matters if the signal to noise ratio here is high, so that men who come here and are willing to learn, are able to learn.

We are not a movement. We are an information resource.

Trump is not who you think he is

score hidden · 10 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No political posts for or against any candidate. If others wish to use his behaviour as a red pill example, fine. If you wish to use his behaviour as a blue pill example, fine.

But don't take the bluest of all pills by thinking it matters who you vote for. If your vote mattered, you wouldn't be allowed to have it.

TRP is for surviving and prospering in the decline, not for making a fool of yourself trying to hold back a glacier.

The Golden Rule: How To Not Get Fucked In Business

score hidden · 9 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Would the people reporting this please learn the difference between "lie" and "obvious hypothetical"?

Thank you.

My keto diet, which may help you on the TRP journey as well as a general update

score hidden · 8 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed because written by schizophrenic.

We're being played

score hidden · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Off-topic, smacks of politics.

Is TRP racist?

score hidden · 5 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Off topic.

The schisms I see coming for TRP

score hidden · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

I see bans coming for concern troll.

Everyone's a rapist, my wife isn't responsible, she's never cheated on him but has been raped by 25 men after she goes out drinking by herself, lol.

score hidden · 2 February 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Removed for formatting.

Please fix formatting and resubmit.

Are steroids worth it?

score hidden · 1 February 2016 · /r/askTRP

This entire topic has turned into a freakshow of inexperienced people repeating myths and broscience.

I am removing it to protect readers. Total ignorance is better than false information.

My Roommate the Douchebag

score hidden · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

No examples from fiction.

I broke, TRP. How do I proceed in regaining my pride and manhood?

score hidden · 29 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Repost in asktrp.

Donald Trump teaches us something very important. Never bow down when put on the spot in front of a women.

score hidden · 28 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Your formatting is absolute shit. But I'm still going to let this stay because the actual content is decent, and I have been hoping for a good writeup of Trump vs. Kelly for some time.

Keep it coming. But fix your shit readability.

Female Perception Disability (FPD)--appearances have power.

score hidden · 9 January 2016 · /r/TheRedPill

Textwall, removing.